



# Arctic Ocean 2022 Cruise Report

IMR Cruise ID 2022710

Tromsø - Longyearbyen

19 July – 23 August 2022

## Contributing authors:

Paul A. Dodd<sup>1</sup>, Anna Nikolopoulos<sup>1</sup>, Shelby Buckley<sup>4</sup>, Karley Campbell<sup>6</sup>, Dmitry Divine<sup>1</sup>, Victoria Eggen<sup>1</sup>, Rafael Gonçalves-Araujo<sup>3</sup>, Mats Granskog<sup>1</sup>, Haakon Hop<sup>1</sup>, Yannick Kern<sup>1</sup>, Zoe Koenig<sup>1</sup>, Benjamin A. Lange<sup>1</sup>, Megan Lenss<sup>1</sup>, Ole Arve Misund<sup>1</sup>, Morven Muilwijk<sup>1</sup>, Janina Osanen<sup>6</sup>, Bonnie Raffel<sup>1</sup>, Venkatachalam Siddarthan<sup>5</sup>, Håkon Sandven<sup>1,2</sup>, Ahammed Shereef<sup>5</sup>, Vegard Stürzinger<sup>1</sup> and Pedro de la Torre<sup>6</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Norwegian Polar Institute, Tromsø Norway

<sup>2</sup>University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway

<sup>3</sup>Technical University of Denmark, Kongens Lyngby, Denmark

<sup>4</sup>The Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium, Louisiana, USA

<sup>5</sup>National Centre for Polar and Ocean Research, Goa, India

<sup>6</sup>The Arctic University of Norway, Tromsø, Norway



## Cruise Overview

The primary goal of NPI's Arctic Ocean 2022 cruise "AO-2022" was to collect a comprehensive set of physical, chemical, and biological observations of the ocean and sea ice in the Amundsen and Nansen Basins of Arctic Ocean intended to support research at the Norwegian Polar Institute and in external projects including Arctic PASSION (EU H2020/NPI), SUDARCO (Fram Centre/NPI) and Arctic-ABC (NFR/UiT), which have a common aim of providing the up-to-date knowledge of the ocean and sea ice ecosystem needed for sustainable development of the Arctic Ocean. Important themes were characterizing the physical environment, especially vertical transports of heat and nutrients, mapping species present in the ecosystem and quantifying ongoing changes in the sea ice cover. AO-2022 was also intended to establish the foundation for the development of a new sustained observation program in the Central Arctic Ocean that is well integrated with existing long-term initiatives both at NPI and externally.

Most of the scientific work was conducted along a 450 nm great-circle transect from the A-TWAIN mooring array and across the Nansen and Amundsen Basins, with an initial bearing of 150 °, crossing the Gakkel Ridge at approximately 90 °. The transect was designed to resolve the transition between the environments in the two basins, capture subsurface currents flowing along the Gakkel Ridge and map the eastern extent of the Transpolar Drift. A somewhat similar transect was completed during the Nansen Legacy Joint Cruise 2 in 2021 and comparison of measurements made during these two cruises should give some insight into interannual variability.

Two moorings were deployed in the Amundsen and Nansen basins intended to provide year-round observations of the situation in these two central basins, away from the influence of peripheral currents, shelf, and slope dynamics. Multi-day sea ice stations were organised at both mooring locations to provide information about that sea ice environment above the moored instrumentation and to enable longer-term current, turbulence and plankton net surveys to be made from the vessel at these key locations.

The cruise began with a passage to the north pole making opportunistic use of a lead through the ice created by the expedition cruise vessel *Le Commandant Charcot*, after which the *Kronprins Haakon* proceeded to the North-eastern end of the main transect. Scientific work was completed in a south-westerly direction with the vessel working towards the ice edge. Making use of an existing lead for much of the outward passage saved significant time and fuel compared with that required to break a path through ice along the main transect in both outward and return directions. Starting scientific work at the western end of the transect also allowed important tasks in the Amundsen Basin to be completed earlier in the cruise and reduced the amount of contingency time that needed to be allowed to overcome difficult ice conditions.

Time saved during the outward passage allowed additional scientific work to be undertaken at the North Pole and between the North Pole and the beginning of the main transect. New oceanographic and biogeochemical measurements at the North Pole collected during AO-2022 extend the time series of existing observations made by initiatives such as the North Pole Environmental Observatory and drifting ice-tethered observatories deployed there can be expected to have a longer useful lifetime before drifting into open water than if they had been deployed along the main transect. A multi-day ice station was completed at the North Pole with the aim of providing a broader context for measurements collected by these drifting observatories.

## Data Availability

Core hydrographic data collected during the cruise can be downloaded from the Norwegian Polar Data Centre by resolving the DOI [10.21334/npolar.2022.d1e609e2](https://doi.org/10.21334/npolar.2022.d1e609e2). Measurements from other disciplines will be published as separate datasets with separate DOIs. All data from the cruise made available via the Norwegian Polar Data Centre will be linked with the common tag NPI-AO-2022.

# Contents

<b>CRUISE OVERVIEW</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>DATA AVAILABILITY</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>PARTICIPANTS</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>DAILY ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>SHIPBOARD CTD MEASUREMENTS</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>PARAMETERS MEASURED FROM NISKIN BOTTLE SAMPLES</b>	<b>21</b>
DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON	21
BACTERIAL COMMUNITY COMPOSITION USING META-OMICS TECHNIQUES	21
CHLOROPHYLL-A	21
OXYGEN ISOTOPE RATIOS	21
DISSOLVED OXYGEN	21
DISSOLVED ORGANIC MATTER (DOM)	22
METABARCODING (DNA AND RNA) OF PROTISTS AND PROKARYOTES	23
FLOW CYTOMETRY	23
NUTRIENTS	23
MICROPLASTIC	23
PARTICULATE ORGANIC CARBON/NITROGEN (POC/PON)	24
PHYTOPLANKTON TAXONOMY	24
SALINITY	24
TOTAL SUSPENDED MATTER	24
URANIUM-236 ACTIVITY	24
<b>LOWERED ACOUSTIC DOPPLER CURRENT PROFILERS (LADCPS)</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>GLIDER DEPLOYMENTS</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>OPTICAL AND LIGHT SCATTERING MEASUREMENTS</b>	<b>26</b>
OPTICAL PROPERTY MEASUREMENTS	26
LIGHT SCATTERING MEASUREMENTS	28
<b>MICROSTRUCTURE AND TURBULENCE MEASUREMENTS (MSS)</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>VESSEL-MOUNTED ACOUSTIC DOPPLER CURRENT PROFILERS (VMADCP)</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>UNDERWAY THERMOSALINOGRAPH &amp; WATER SAMPLING</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>ACOUSTIC FISHERY SURVEY WITH SIMRAD EK80 ECHO SOUNDER</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>PELAGIC TRAWL SAMPLING</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>MESOOZOPLANKTON AND MACROZOOPLANKTON SAMPLING</b>	<b>45</b>
MAMMOTH MULTINET	45
MIK (METHOD ISAAC KIDD) NET	46
BONGO NET	47
<b>MOORING DEPLOYMENTS IN THE AMUNDSEN AND NANSEN BASINS</b>	<b>48</b>
GENERAL APPROACH	49
DEPLOYMENT OF AMUNDSEN-1	49
DEPLOYMENT OF NANSEN-1	52
MOORED WATER SAMPLERS (RAS)	55
MOORED SEDIMENT TRAPS	56
MULTIBEAM SURVEYS PRIOR TO MOORING DEPLOYMENTS	58
<b>SEA ICE STATIONS</b>	<b>59</b>
ICE STATION #1 (NORTH POLE)	60
ICE STATION #2 (N 88° 30', W 036° 28')	62
ICE STATION #3 (N 87° 48', W 038° 29')	63
ICE STATION #4 (N 87° 06', W 041° 10')	64
ICE STATION #5 (N 87° 03', W 028° 00')	65
ICE STATION #6 (AMUNDSEN BASIN - N 86° 31', W 005° 36')	66
ICE STATION #7 (N 85° 38', E 009° 21')	69

ICE STATION #8 (NANSEN BASIN - N 83° 57.450' E 22° 13.200') .....	70
ICE STATION #9 (N 83° 21.884', E 25° 01.615') .....	73
ICE STATION #10 (MARGINAL ICE ZONE - N 82° 41.349' E 027° 32.079') .....	74
<b>UNDER-ICE ACOUSTIC DOPPLER CURRENT PROFILER (ADCP) MEASUREMENTS</b> .....	<b>76</b>
<b>ICE-TETHERED NITRATE MEASUREMENTS</b> .....	<b>77</b>
<b>UNDER-ICE TURBULENCE MEASUREMENTS FROM EDDY COVARIANCE MAST</b> .....	<b>77</b>
<b>UNDERWATER HYPERSPECTRAL IMAGER MEASUREMENTS USING UNDER ICE ARM</b> .....	<b>78</b>
<b>SEA ICE OPTICS</b> .....	<b>79</b>
<b>SEA ICE INCUBATION EXPERIMENTS</b> .....	<b>80</b>
SUPPORTING PARAMETERS .....	81
<b>PARAMETERS MEASURED FROM SEA ICE CORES</b> .....	<b>82</b>
SALINITY .....	82
TEMPERATURE .....	82
BACTERIAL COMMUNITY COMPOSITION USING META-OMICS TECHNIQUES .....	83
OXYGEN ISOTOPE RATIOS .....	83
DISSOLVED INORGANIC CARBON .....	83
NUTRIENTS .....	83
CHLOROPHYLL-A .....	84
PARTICULATE ORGANIC CARBON/NITROGEN (POC/PON) .....	84
SEA ICE FLOW CYTOMETRY .....	84
SEA ICE ALGAE TAXONOMY .....	84
PIGMENT COMPOSITION .....	85
<b>SNOW MEASUREMENTS AND SAMPLING</b> .....	<b>85</b>
<b>RADARSAT II SAR IMAGES ACQUIRED DURING THE CRUISE</b> .....	<b>86</b>
<b>ICE OBSERVATIONS FROM THE BRIDGE USING ASSIST PROTOCOL</b> .....	<b>87</b>
<b>MARINE MAMMAL OBSERVATIONS</b> .....	<b>89</b>
<b>DRIFTING INSTRUMENTS DEPLOYED ON THE SEA ICE</b> .....	<b>90</b>
SIMBA BUOYS .....	91
ACOUSTIC ZOOPLANKTON & FISH PROFILER ICE TETHERED OBSERVATORY (ITO) .....	92
LIGHT AND TEMPERATURE ICE TETHERED OBSERVATORY (ITO) .....	94
<b>ROV OPERATIONS</b> .....	<b>95</b>
<b>APPENDIX – SCANNED IMAGES OF PAPER LOG SHEETS COMPLETED DURING CTD CASTS AND NISKIN BOTTLE SAMPLING</b> .....	<b>99</b>

# Participants

## Organisation

- 1 Ole Arve Misund (NPI)
- 2 Paul A. Dodd (NPI)
- 3 Anna Nikolopoulos (NPI)

**Cruise Leader**, biological acoustics  
**Chief Scientist**, physical oceanography  
**Deputy Chief Scientist**, physical oceanography

## Physical and Biogeochemical Oceanography

- 4 Zoe Koenig (NPI/UiB)
- 5 Morven Muilwijk (NPI)
- 6 Mats Granskog (NPI)
- 7 Håkon Sandven (NPI/UiB)
- 8 Rafael Gonçalves-Araujo (DTU)
- 9 Yannick Kern (NPI)
- 10 Bonnie Raffel (NPI)
- 11 Shelby Buckley (LUMCON)

Physical oceanography  
Physical oceanography  
Ocean and sea ice biogeochemistry  
Ocean optics  
Dissolved organic matter  
Data Processing, Moored water samplers and O<sub>2</sub>  
Carbon chemistry measurements  
Dissolved organic matter

## Bacteria and Lower Trophic Levels

- 12 Megan Lenss (NPI)
- 13 Venkatachalam Siddarthan (NCPOR)
- 14 Ahammed Shereef (NCPOR)

Chlorophyll, POC, PON, phytoplankton taxonomy  
Bacteria  
Bacteria

## Pelagic Ecosystem

- 15 Haakon Hop (NPI)
- 16 Vegard Stürzinger (NPI)
- 17 Victoria Eggen (NPI)

Pelagic ecosystem  
Pelagic ecosystem & microplastic sampling  
Pelagic ecosystem

## Technical and Safety

- 18 Kristen Fossan (NPI)
- 19 Marius Bratrein (NPI)
- 20 Marius Nyborg (NPI)
- 21 Piotr Kupiszewski (NPI)
- 22 Ragni Sandvik

Mooring preparation & deployment  
Mooring & sea ice buoy preparation & deployment  
Sea ice and polar bear safety  
Sea ice and polar bear safety  
Medic

## Sea Ice

- 23 Dmitry Divine (NPI)
- 24 Benjamin Lange (NPI)
- 25 Karley Campbell (UiT)
- 26 Janina Osanen (UiT)
- 27 Pedro de la Torre (UiT)

Physical properties of sea ice  
Optical properties of sea ice  
Measuring nutrient & gas fluxes at ice ocean interface  
Measuring nutrient & gas fluxes at ice ocean interface  
Sea ice buoy deployments & under-ice ROV operations

## Daily Activities

Date	Major Activities
19/07/22 <i>Day 1</i> 34 days remaining	<b>Participants joining in Tromsø boarded 13:00</b> Safety briefing Loaded ca. 5 pallets scientific equipment <b>Departed Tromsø 15:00</b> Transit to Longyearbyen
20/07/22 <i>Day 2</i> 33 days remaining	Transit to Longyearbyen Diversion to Bjornøya to collect casualty with small boat, casualty transported to Longyearbyen Planning meetings with various groups onboard
21/07/22 <i>Day 3</i> 32 days remaining	Transit to Longyearbyen <b>Arrival Longyearbyen 18:00</b> <b>Participants joining in Longyearbyen boarded 18:00</b> Safety briefing for new participants Loaded 4 containers and ca. 50 pallets Flush mounted 150 kHz ADCPs and EK80 echo sounder started Thermosalinograph started
22/07/22 <i>Day 4</i> 31 days remaining	<b>Departed Longyearbyen 04:00</b> <b>SAR Image RS2-SLC-S2-DES-22-Jul-2022_06.15-KNOS_53428534 acquired</b> Transit to Slocum and sea glider deployment site at 78 50'N, 008 00' E Test deployment of VITO trawl near 78 50'N, 008 30' E Test deployment of Harstad trawl near 78 50'N, 008 30' E CTD 120 & CTD 121 Sea glider deployment at 78 50'N, 008 00' E Slocum glider deployment at 78 50'N, 008 00' E Transit to A-TWAIN section
23/07/22 (Saturday) <i>Day 5</i> 31 days remaining	<b>SAR Image: RS2-SLC-S3-DES-23-Jul-2022_05.46-KNOS_53428537 acquired</b> Transit to A-TWAIN section VITO trawl 1 near 80 42' E 015 40' E
24/07/22 (Sunday) <i>Day 6</i> 30 days remaining	CTD 122 CTD 123 & Optics 001 & LISST 001 CTD 124 ABC-buoy set out in open water for inter-ship echo sounder calibration VITO trawl near 82 05' E 022 20' E Transit to rendez-vous point with <i>Le Comandant Charcot</i>
25/07/22 <i>Day 7</i> 29 days remaining	<b>SAR Image: RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-25-Jul-2022_13.08-KNOS_53497065 acquired</b> Rendez-vous with <i>Le Comandant Charcot</i> Transit to North Pole following <i>Le Comandant Charcot</i> 6 x 20-minute presentations about planned work by scientific participants Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 83° 00', E 034° 36' Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 83° 33', E 034° 60'
26/07/22 <i>Day 8</i> 28 days remaining	Transit to North Pole 6 x 20-minute presentations about planned work by scientific participants Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 85° 35', E 038° 23' Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 85° 60', E 036° 45' Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 86° 31', E 034° 18'

27/07/22  <i>Day 9</i> <i>27 days remaining</i>	<b>SAR Image: RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-27-Jul-2022_13.50-KNOS_53497068 acquired</b> On-ice operating procedures and safety briefing for all participants Presentation of risk assessment to all participants Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 87° 00', E 040° 59' Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 87° 31', E 050° 34' Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 88° 00', E 051° 50' Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 88° 29', E 054° 21'
28/07/22  <i>Day 10</i> <i>26 days remaining</i>	Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at N 88° 60', E 055° 38' Surface (4 m depth) tracer sampling at 89° 30', E 069° 30' <b>KPH and LCC arrive North Pole</b> Delegation from KPH visits LCC to present KPH, NPI & AO2022 to ca.150 passengers CTD 125 & CTD 126 & CTD 127 & CTD 128
29/07/22  <i>Day 11</i> <i>25 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-29-Jul-2022_12.51-KNOS_53497071 acquired</b> Ice floe for North Pole ice station selected. <b>North Pole Sea Ice Station #1 (North Pole) begins. Gangway down: 09:15</b> <b>Summary of activity in Table 20.</b> AZFP-ITO deployed SIMBA-UIT0202 deployed (IMEI 300 234 065 765 510) SIMBA-UIT0204 deployed (IMEI 300 234 065 863 280) LT-ITO1 deployed LT-ITO1 deployed CTD 130 Optics-002 & LISST-002
30/07/22 (Saturday)  <i>Day 12</i> <i>24 days remaining</i>	2 x Mamouth Multinet casts to the bottom 2 x MIK net casts On the ice: LISST-003 Small celebration of KPH reaching North Pole <b>Sea Ice Station #1 (North Pole) ends</b> Phytoplankton net cast 1
31/07/22 (Sunday)  <i>Day 13</i> <i>23 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SLC-EH4-DES-31-Jul-2022_05.10-KNOS_53523781 acquired</b> CTD 131 CTD 132 CTD 133 Optics-004 & LISST-004 <b>Sea Ice Station #2 begins and ends (summary of activity in Table 21)</b> SIMBA Buoy NPI 0802 deployed (IMEI 300 534 061 788 840)
01/08/22  <i>Day 14</i> <i>22 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SLC-S8-DES-01-Aug-2022_13.05-KNOS_53428561 acquired</b> <b>Sea Ice Station #3 begins and ends (summary of activity in Table 22)</b> SIMBA Buoy LOCEAN0702 deployed (IMEI 300 234 065 173 780) CTD 134 CTD 135 Optics-005 & LISST-005 2 x MIK net casts
02/08/22  <i>Day 15</i> <i>21 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-02-Aug-2022_10.54-KNOS_53875179 acquired</b> <b>Sea Ice Station #4 begins and ends (summary of activity in Table 23)</b> CTD 136 & MSS019 & MSS020 & CTD 137 & Optics 006 & LISST 006 CTD 138 CTD 139 & MSS021 & MSS022 CTD 140 Optics-006 & LISST-006 SIMBA Buoy LOCEAN 0701 deployed (IMEI 300 234 065 176 790)

03/08/22 <i>Day 16</i> <i>20 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-03-Aug-2022_08.44-KNOS_53876986 acquired</b> <b>Sea Ice Station #5 begins and ends (summary of activity in Table 24)</b> CTD 141 & CTD 142 & MSS 023 & MSS 024 & Optics-007 & LISST-007 CTD 143 CTD 144 & MSS 025 & MSS 026 CTD 145
04/08/22 <i>Day 17</i> <i>19 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SGF-SCWA-ASC-04-Aug-2022_13.17-KNOS_53877007 acquired</b> CTD 146 & CTD 147 MSS 027 & MSS 028 & Optics-008 & LISST-008 CTD 148 CTD 149 & MSS 029 & MSS 030 CTD 150
05/08/22 <i>Day 18</i> <i>18 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-05-Aug-2022_07.46-KNOS_53877714 acquired</b> CTD 151 (principally for echo sounder calibration) Multi-beam survey of target deployment site for Amundsen Basin Mooring deployment Selection of ice floe for Amundsen Basin sea ice station <b>Amundsen Basin Sea Ice Station #6 begins. Gangway down 08:50 (summary of activity in Table 25)</b> 2 x MIK net casts Longline fishing overnight On the ice: Optics-009 & LISST-009
06/08/22 (Saturday) <i>Day 19</i> <i>17 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-06-Aug-2022_08.57-KNOS_53877717 acquired</b> <b>Amundsen Basin Sea Ice Station #6 ends Gangway up 20:10</b> 2 x Multinet Casts to the bottom Phytoplankton net cast to 50 m Bongo net cast to 1000 m ROV operation through moonpool with single blueeye SIMBA Buoy NPI 0803 deployed (IMEI 300 534 061 784 880)
07/08/22 (Sunday) <i>Day 20</i> <i>16 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-07-Aug-2022_08.28-KNOS_53877720 acquired</b> CTD 152 & CTD 153 & MSS 047 & MSS 048 & Optics-010 & LISST-010 & CTD 154 <b>Mooring Amundsen-1 released at N 86° 31.582' W 005° 36.575' 17:34:53 UTC</b> Echo sounder survey to verify depth of mooring components (complete mooring verified). CTD 155 CTD 156 & MSS 049 & MSS 050
08/08/22 <i>Day 21</i> <i>15 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-08-Aug-2022_07 acquired</b> CTD 157 & MSS 051 & MSS 052 CTD 158 & CTD 159 MSS 053 & MSS 054 Optics-011 & LISST-011 CTD 160 CTD 161
09/08/22 <i>Day 22</i> <i>14 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2_20220809_090956_0076_SCWA_HHHV acquired</b> CTD 162 CTD 163 & 164 & MSS 055 & MSS 056 & Optics-0112 & LISST-012 CTD 165
10/08/22 <i>Day 23</i> <i>13 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2_20220810_084042_0076_SCWA_HHHV_SGF_992796_4629_53877729 acquired</b> CTD 166 & CTD 167 & MSS 057 & MSS 058 CTD 168 & CTD 169 CTD 170 & MSS 059 & MSS 060 & Optics-013 & LISST-013
11/08/22 <i>Day 24</i> <i>12 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2-SGF-SCWA-DES-11-Aug-2022_06.31-KNOS_53877733 acquired</b> CTD 171 & MSS 061 & MSS 062 CTD 172 CTD 173 & CTD 174 & MSS 063 & MSS 064 & Optics-014 & LISST-014 CTD 175

12/08/22 <i>Day 25</i> <i>11 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2_20220812_074224_0076_SCWA_HHHV_SGF_993220_4669_53877736 acquired</b> CTD 176 & MSS 065 & MSS 066 CTD 177 Multi-beam survey of target deployment site for Amundsen Basin Mooring deployment CTD 178 & 179 & 180 (for micro plastic sampling) <b>Nansen Basin Sea Ice Station # 8 begins (Gangway down 16:09)</b> <b>(summary of activity in Table 27)</b> Vessel moored to ice flow, propulsion shut down, power from harbour generator 2 x MIK net casts Bongo net cast
13/08/22 (Saturday) <i>Day 26</i> <i>10 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2_20220813_071258_0075_SCWA_HHHV_SGF_993447_4690_538777396 acquired</b> 2x Multinet casts to 1000 m On the ice: Optics-015 & LISST-015
14/08/22 (Sunday) <i>Day 27</i> <i>9 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2_20220814_064347_0075_SCWA_HHHV_SGF_993648_4701_53877742 acquired</b> <b>Nansen Basin Sea Ice Station ends (Gangway up 20:30)</b> Phytoplankton net cast to 50 m Bongo net cast to 1000 m
15/08/22 <i>Day 28</i> <i>8 days remaining</i>	<b>RS2_20220815_075450_0076_SCWA_HHHV_SGF_993880_4728_53877745 acquired</b> CTD 181 & CTD 182 & CTD 183 & MSS 095 & MSS 096 CTD 184 CTD 185 CTD 185 & MSS 097 & MSS 098 Optics-016 & LISST-016 <b>Mooring Nansen-1 Released at N 83° 56.566' E 022° 15.038' 16:53:33 UTC</b> Echo sounder survey to verify depth of mooring components (mooring verified below 400 m).
16/08/22 <i>Day 29</i> <i>7 days remaining</i>	CTD 186 CTD 187 & CTD 188 & MSS 099 & MSS 100 & Optics-017 & LISST-017 CTD 189 CTD 190 & MSS 101 & MSS 102 CTD 191
17/08/22 <i>Day 30</i> <i>6 days remaining</i>	CTD 192 & CTD 193 & MSS 103 & MSS 104 Optics-018 & LISST-018 Mammouth Multinet Cast 1 x MIK net cast CTD 194 CTD 195 & Optics-019 Easterly gale force 8 over banks north of Svalbard, work with profiling instruments paused at 19:00 due to rough sea state. Conditions improving after 23:00. KPH continues along main transect at 4-6 kts collecting acoustic measurements.
18/08/22 <i>Day 31</i> <i>5 days remaining</i>	Harstad trawl 13:00 Sea state improved – transit north to complete CTD stations skipped during gale period CTD 197 & CTD 198 & MSS 110 & MSS 111 CTD 199 CTD 200 & MSS 112 & MSS 113
19/08/22 <i>Day 32</i> <i>4 days remaining</i>	CTD 201 CTD 202 & CTD 203 & MSS 114 & MSS 115 VITO Trawl Transit to Hinlopen

20/08/22 (Saturday)  <i>Day 33</i> <i>3 days</i> <i>remaining</i>	Arrival Hinlopen VITO bottom trawl Transit to Longyearbyen
21/08/22 (Sunday)  <i>Day 34</i> <i>2 days</i> <i>remaining</i>	KPH arrives Longyearbyen (town quay) 12:30 Loading/unloading equipment
22/08/22  <i>Day 35</i> <i>1 day</i> <i>remaining</i>	Loading/unloading equipment KPH leaves departs town quay 06:00
23/08/22  <i>End</i> <i>0 days</i> <i>remaining</i>	Cleaning laboratories, common work areas <b>Cruise participants put ashore with small boat 11:00-12:00</b>

# Shipboard CTD measurements

Contact: Paul A. Dodd

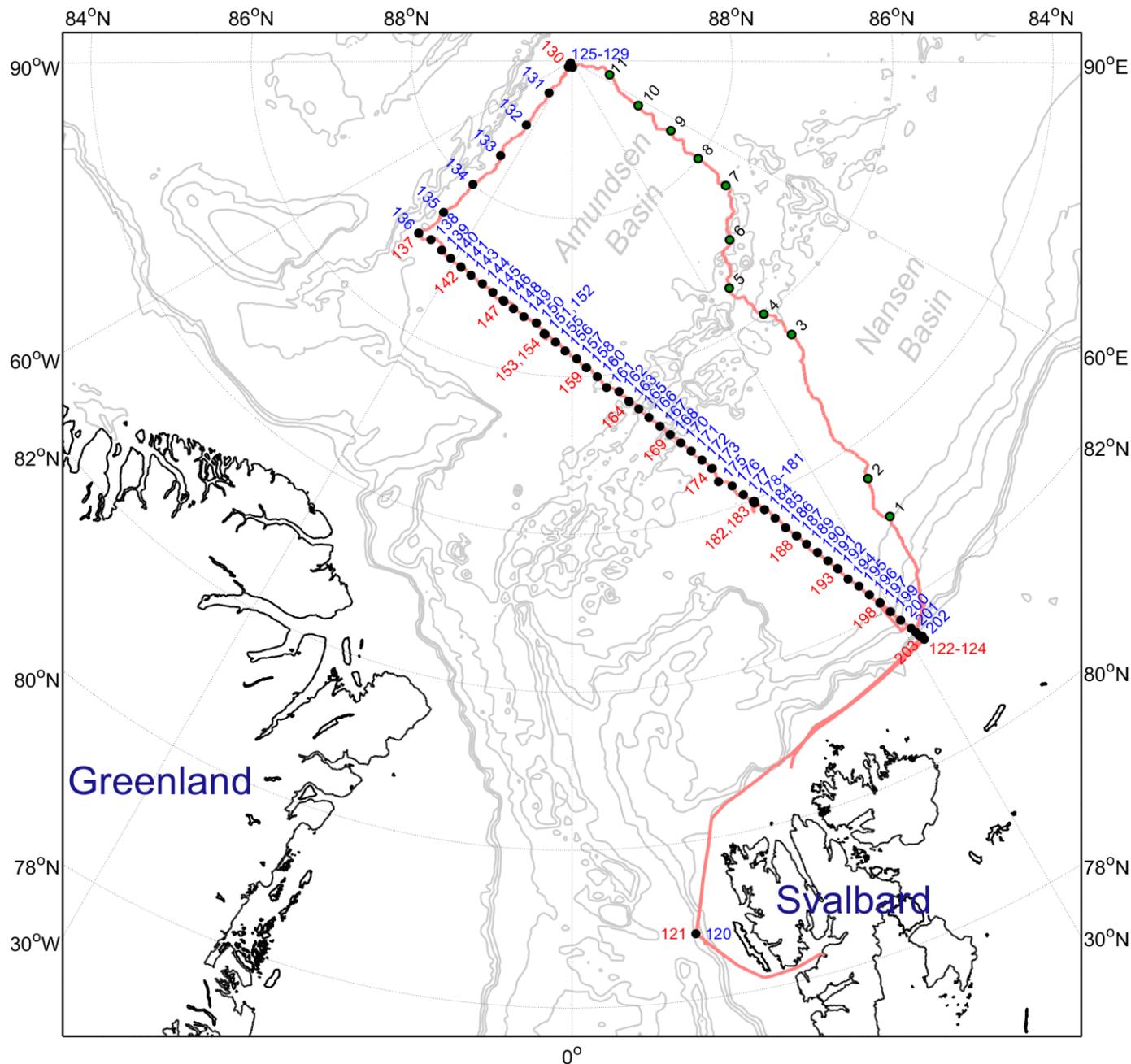


Figure 1. Location of CTD profiles. Blue numbers indicate profiles collected through the moonpool using the main CTD. Red numbers indicate profiles collected over the side using the auxiliary CTD.

## General Approach

CTD stations were positioned at 10 nm increments along a great section starting at the A-TWAIN array and extending North-westward along an initial bearing of 150 degrees (Figure 1). Full depth (A), intermediate (B) and shallow (C) stations were arranged in a repeating A-C-B-C pattern so as to provide a closer horizontal spacing at the surface and intermediate depths. Over the Gakkel ridge, (B) stations were also extended to full depth to capture water masses circulating along the slope (Figure 2).

Two shipboard CTD systems were used during the cruise. The main 24-bottle CTD was lowered through the moon pool at every station. At (A) stations an auxiliary 12-bottle CTD was also lowered over the side of the vessel to capture the upper 8-10 m which is missed by the main CTD as it emerges from the moonpool at a depth of 8 m. Note that the upper 8 m of profiles taken through the moonpool describes water trapped in the moon pool and not the natural environment.

The main and auxiliary CTDs were both SBE911+ units (Table 1 and 2). To avoid problems with icing the T, S and O<sub>2</sub> ducts were not flushed between stations – an extended surface soak was specified to account for this. At the beginning of stations, the CTD was lowered to 20 dbar and allowed to soak for 2 minutes after the pump started. After the soak was complete and sensors stabilised the CTD was brought to the surface (or moonpool aperture) and then lowered. Data acquisition was initiated just before deployment with the CTD on deck and allowed to run until the CTD was back on deck at the end of the cast.

Niskin bottles were closed using the bottle fire command within the Sea-Bird acquisition software so that a .bl file was created for each deployment when bottles were fired. NMEA time and position information was fed to the acquisition computer and added to each scan line of the data files. Cast starting times were automatically added to the header of all data files.

Note that the first station completed during AO-2022 has the number 122 and not 001. The vessel operators specify numbers assigned to CTD stations. The first cast each year has the number 1 and each subsequent cast is numbered sequentially.

During the cruise a paper log sheet was completed for each CTD cast listing the depths at which bottles were fired and the serial numbers of water samples taken from each bottle. Scanned images of these paper log sheets are included in Appendix 1 at the end of this report.

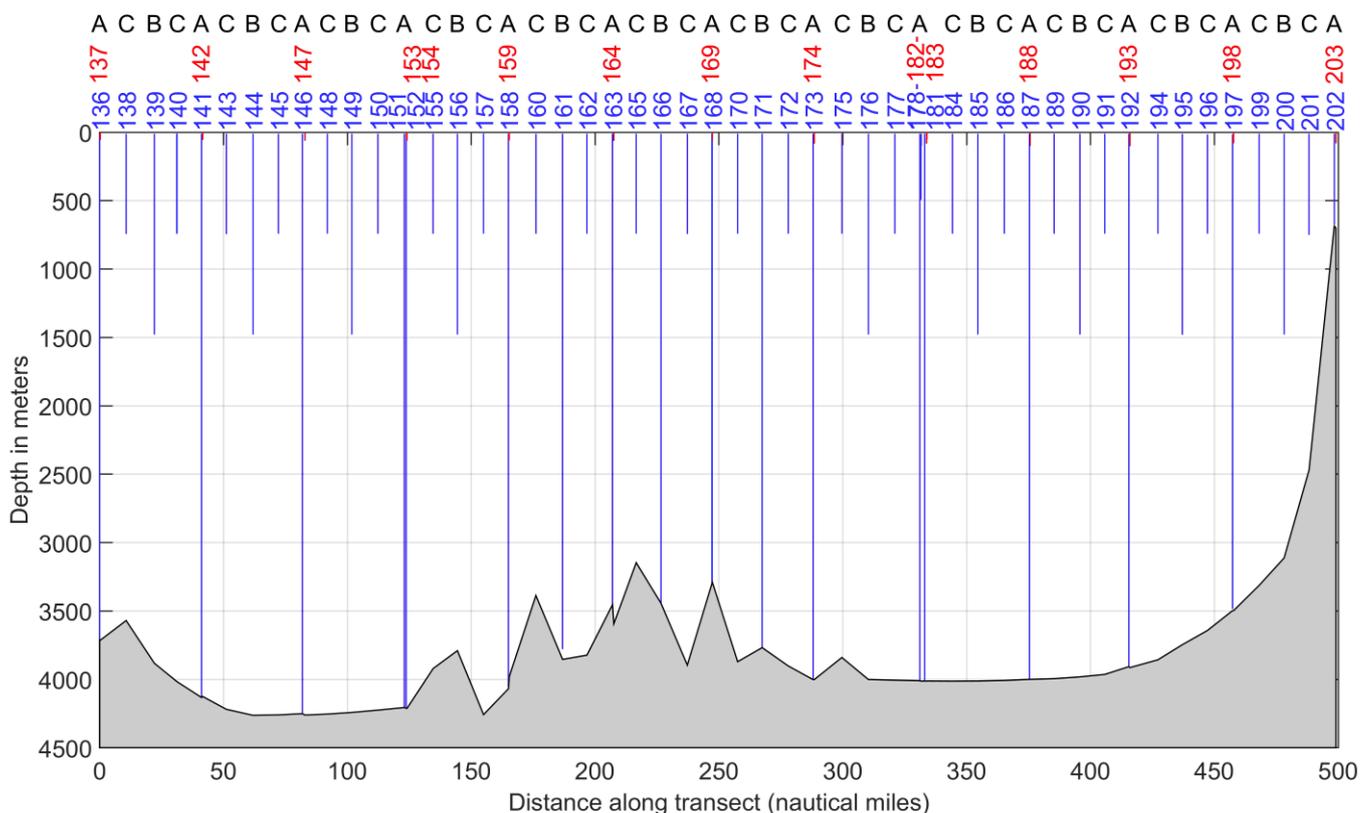


Figure 2. Vertical extent of CTD profiles along the main section. Blue lines and profile numbers indicate profiles collected through the moonpool using the main CTD. red lines and numbers indicate profiles collected over the side using the smaller auxiliary CTD.

Table 1. Main (moonpool) CTD package configuration

Channel	Sensor	Serial Number	Last Calibration
Frequency	SBE03 Temperature 1	6498	21-Jan-22
Frequency	SBE04 Conductivity 1	4726	25-Jan-22
Frequency	SBE09 Pressure	141612	19-Dec-17
Frequency	SBE03 Temperature 2	5458	26-Jan-22
Frequency	SBE04 Conductivity 2	4221	25-Jan-22
A/D Voltage 0	SBE43 Oxygen 1	3937	10-Mar-22
A/D Voltage 1	Altimeter	73084	24-Dec-2017
A/D Voltage 2	WET Labs Chl. A	FLRTD-6506	18-Sep-2020
A/D Voltage 3	None	-	-
A/D Voltage 4	Transmissometer	CST-2003DR	01-Oct-2019
A/D Voltage 5	WET Labs CDOM	FLCDRTD-1930 (stn <= 134) FLCDRTD-4531 (stn >= 135)	25-Aug-2019
A/D Voltage 6	Biosph. Licor PAR	70736	29-Oct-2018
A/D Voltage 7	SBE43 Oxygen 2	3648	10-Mar-22

Table 2. Auxiliary (over-the-side) CTD package configuration

Channel	Sensor	Serial Number	Last Calibration
Frequency	SBE03 Temperature 1	2400	26-Apr-22
Frequency	SBE04 Conductivity 1	3447	05-May-22
Frequency	SBE09 Pressure	0972	20-Feb-14
Frequency	SBE03 Temperature 2	4052	24-May-22
Frequency	SBE04 Conductivity 2	3234	05-May-22
A/D Voltage 0	WET Labs CDOM	FLCDRTD-4531 (stn<= 134) FLCDRTD-1930 (stn >= 135)	17-Dec-2021
A/D Voltage 1	None	-	-
A/D Voltage 2	WET Labs Chl. A	FLRTD-1547	1-Mar-2016
A/D Voltage 3	None	-	-
A/D Voltage 4	None	-	-
A/D Voltage 5	None	-	-
A/D Voltage 6	Altimeter	70736	-
A/D Voltage 7	None	-	-

## Validation of CTD salinity measurements

Water samples for laboratory salinity measurement were collected at all sampling depths and analysed on board using Guildline Portasal portable salinometer (see Salinity, p.24). Comparison of laboratory salinity measurements and CTD-salinity measurements revealed offsets of  $+0.005 \pm 0.002$  and  $+0.007 \pm 0.002$  practical salinity units for the primary and secondary sensor groups of the main CTD system and offsets of  $-0.004 \pm 0.001$  and  $-0.001 \pm 0.001$  practical salinity units for the primary and secondary sensor groups of the auxiliary CTD system.

All temperature and salinity sensors performed well during the cruise and the offsets determined relative to the laboratory salinity measurements are insignificant considering the expected accuracy of  $\pm 0.003$  for the laboratory salinometer. The normal distribution of sensor – laboratory differences give additional confidence that the sensors performed consistently well.

## Validation of CTD dissolved oxygen measurements

Water samples for laboratory oxygen measurement were collected at selected depths from several casts at the beginning and end of the cruise (see Dissolved Oxygen p. 21). Comparison of laboratory oxygen measurements and CTD-oxygen measurements revealed mean offsets of  $-11.6 \pm 4.9$  and  $-18.5 \pm 4.9$  for the primary and secondary oxygen sensors of the main CTD system (Figure 4), these offsets are large enough to justify correction of dissolved oxygen profiles. It was not possible to analyse enough laboratory oxygen samples onboard to track sensor drift though time, but this can be evaluated by comparing oxygen values measured in deep water masses (not shown). The primary oxygen sensor appeared to drift by ca 10  $\mu\text{mol l}^{-1}$  during the cruise, while the secondary sensor collected consistent deep-water readings for the duration of the cruise. The secondary sensor is therefore the preferred source of dissolved oxygen profiles.

## Preliminary calibration of chlorophyll-A measurements from CTD fluorometer

Water samples for chlorophyll-A measurement were collected at selected depths along the main section (see p. 21). A preliminary regression analysis of CTD-derived chlorophyll-A values and laboratory derived chlorophyll-A values where all measurements were included in a single general analysis (summarised in Figure 3) suggests a calibration of the form corrected value =  $0.61 \times \text{measured value} + 0.006$ .

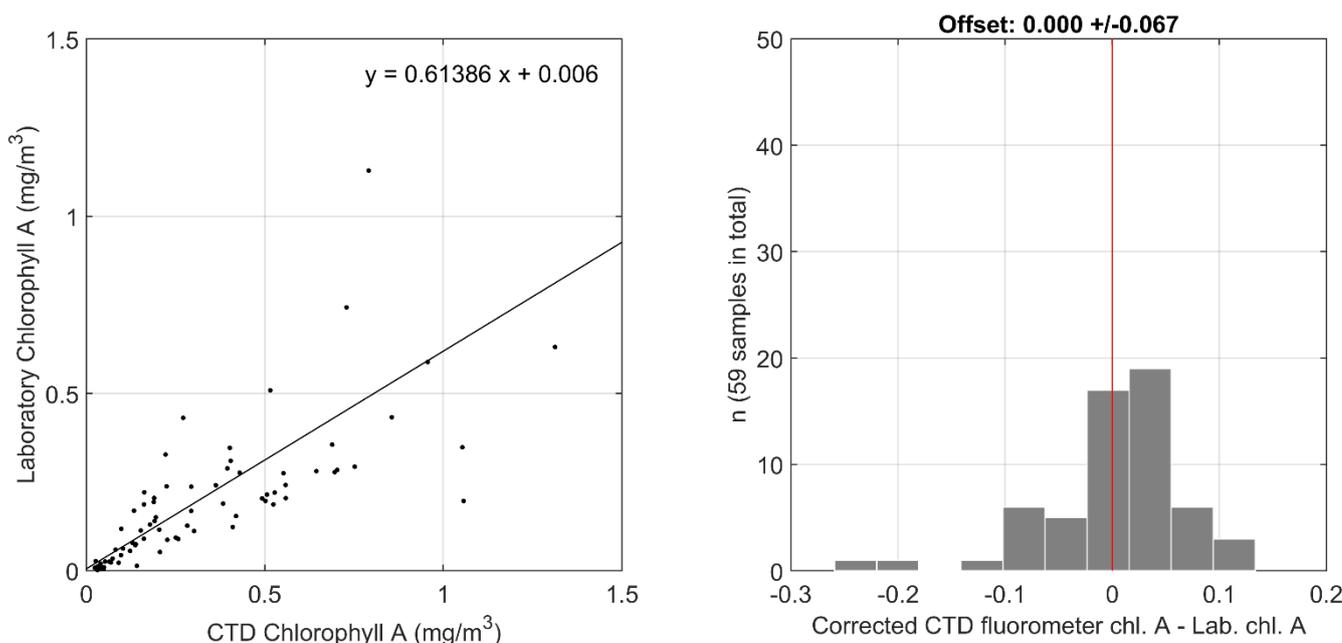


Figure 3. Preliminary calibration of CTD chlorophyll-A fluorometer.

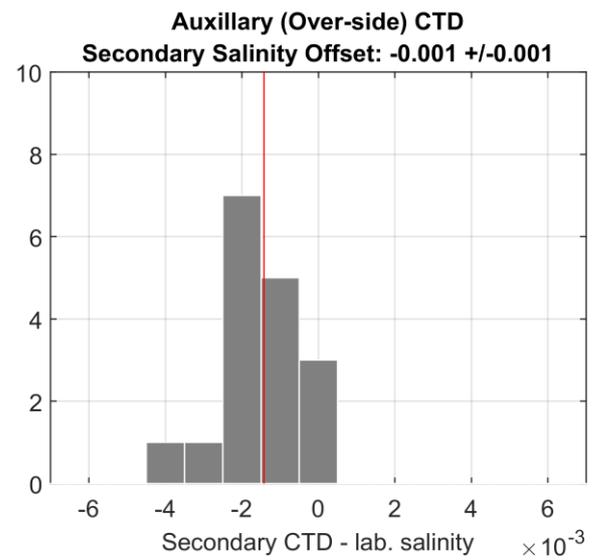
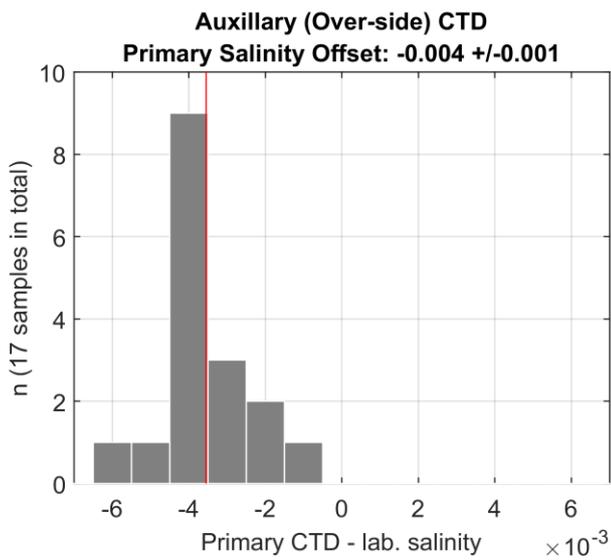
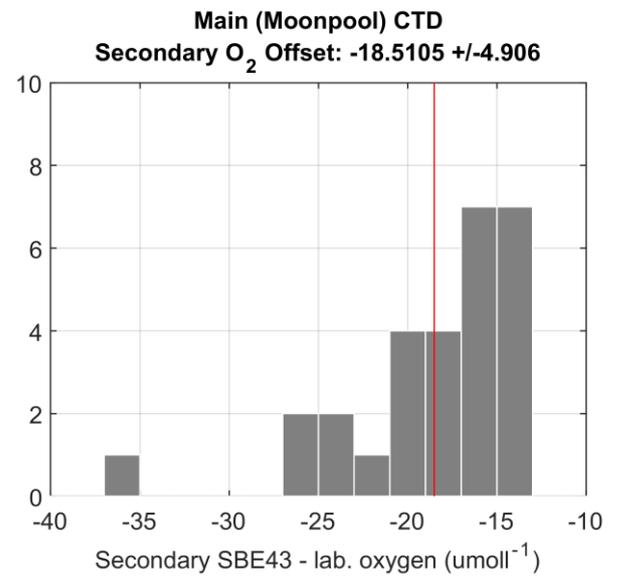
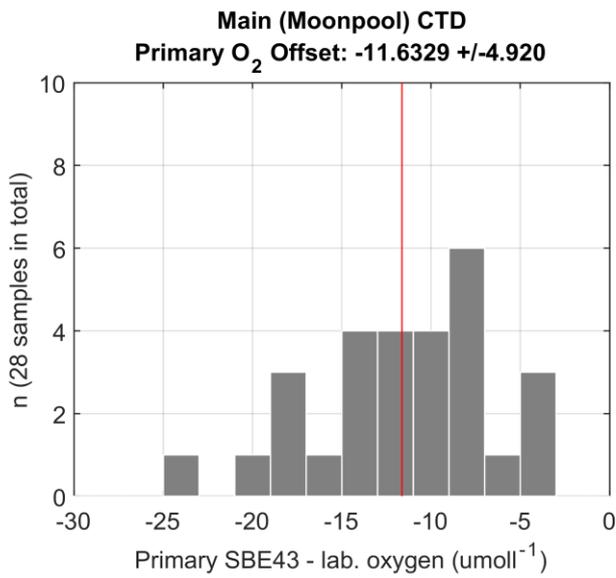
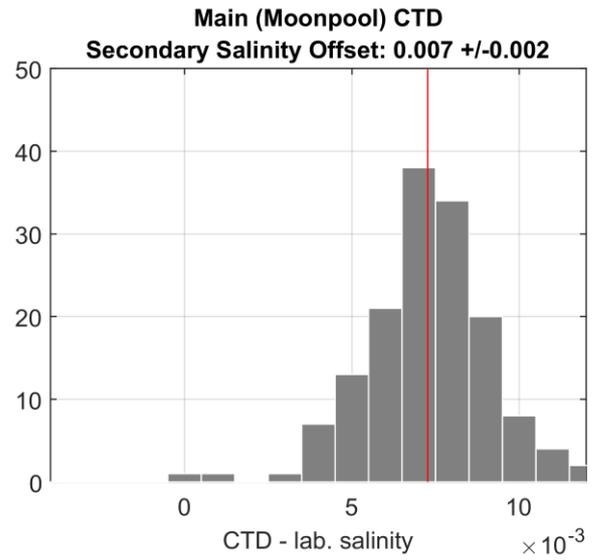
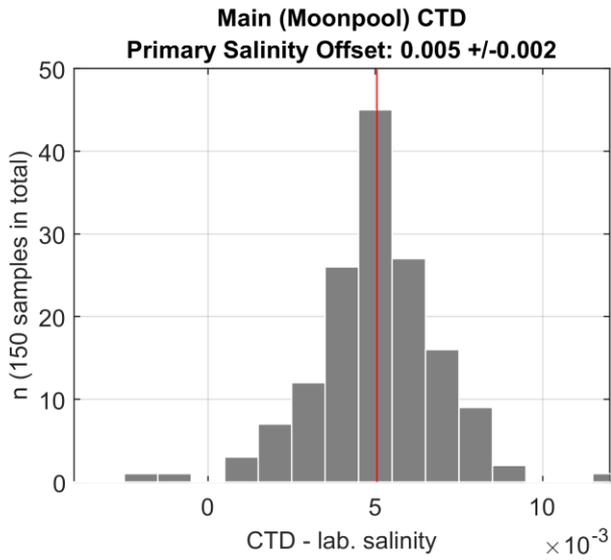


Figure 4. Histograms showing the difference between the primary (left hand panels) and secondary (right hand panels) sensor groups on the CTD and laboratory salinity and dissolved oxygen measurements. Only points deeper than 400 m are considered for salinity validation, due to step salinity gradients close to the surface.

## Temperature and salinity along the main section

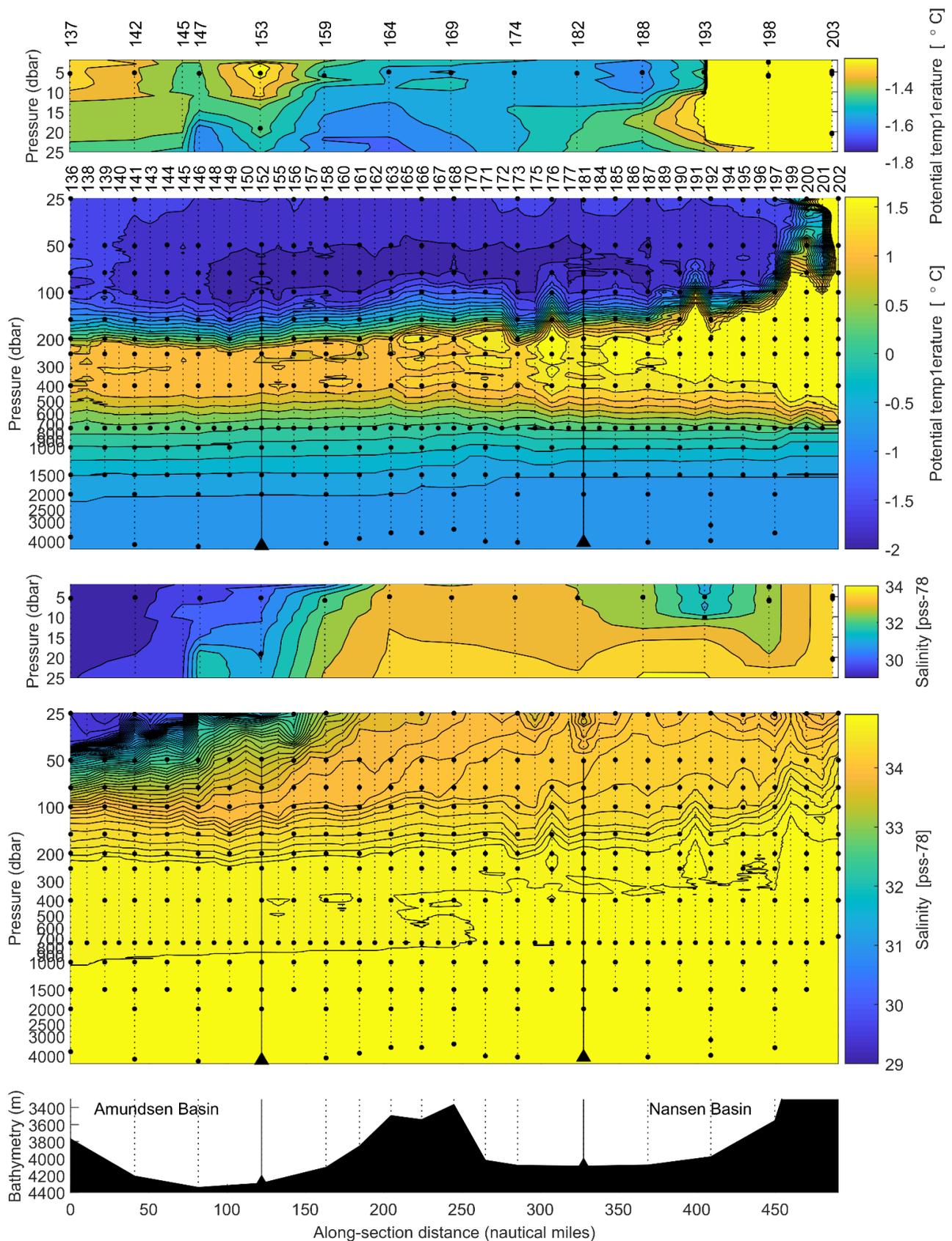


Figure 5. Temperature and salinity measurements along the main section from the main CTD (panels 2 & 3) and auxiliary CTD (panels 1 & 3). Station numbers are indicated above sections. Niskin closing depths are shown as black dots. Mooring locations are shown as a solid line extending from a black triangle.

## Chlorophyll-A and CDOM along the main section

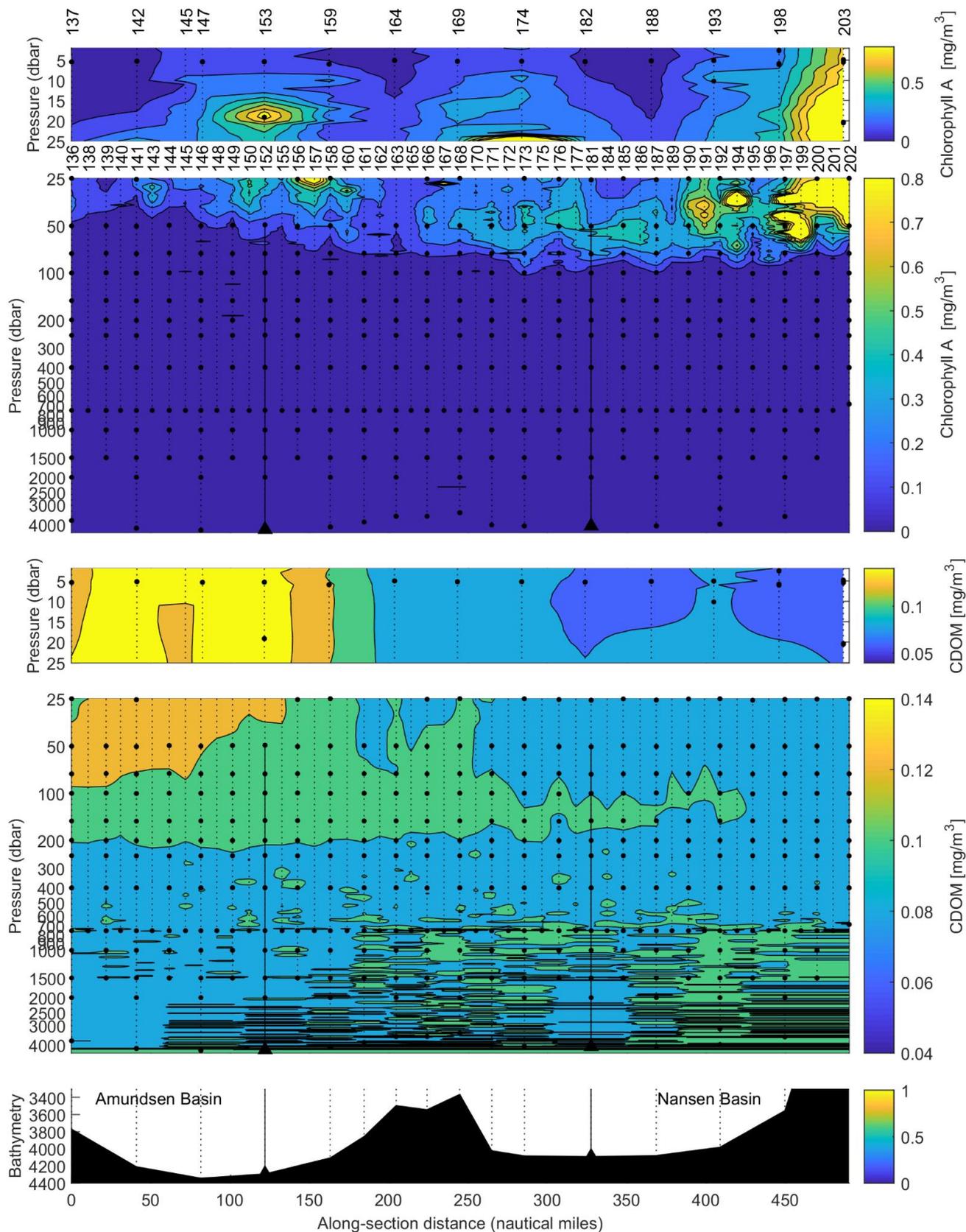


Figure 6. Chlorophyll-a and CDOM measurements along the main section from the main CTD (panels 2 & 3) and auxiliary CTD (panels 1 & 3). Station numbers are indicated above sections. Niskin closing depths are shown as black dots. Mooring locations are shown as a solid line extending from a black triangle.

Table 3. Summary of CTD casts. Distances for CTDs along the main section are calculated relative to CTD136 at the northwest end of the section and can be used to quickly identify casts at the same location.

CTD #	Location / Distance (nm)	Cast depth (m)	Echo depth (m)	Latitude (dd)	Longitude (dd)	Time (UTC)
120	Fram Strait	903	1000	N 78.833	E 008.000	22-Jul-2022 16:34
121	Fram Strait	1002	1007	N 78.833	E 008.000	22-Jul-2022 18:33
122	A-TWAIN	479	480	N 81.458	E 031.077	24-Jul-2022 06:01
123	A-TWAIN	819	819	N 81.536	E 030.862	24-Jul-2022 07:21
124	A-TWAIN	1537	1529	N 81.589	E 030.767	24-Jul-2022 09:29
125	North Pole	198	4180	N 89.920	E 005.124	28-Jul-2022 12:20
126	North Pole	4214	4170	N 89.972	W 036.036	28-Jul-2022 15:53
127	North Pole	497	Not measured	N 89.957	W 036.872	28-Jul-2022 20:39
128	North Pole	99	Not measured	N 89.951	W 031.485	28-Jul-2022 21:56
129	North Pole	4213	4220	N 89.944	W 028.114	28-Jul-2022 23:04
130	North Pole	50	4215	N 89.912	W 030.659	29-Jul-2022 04:05
131	on route	987	4216	N 89.505	W 035.323	31-Jul-2022 00:55
132	on route	987	4143	N 89.008	W 035.060	31-Jul-2022 08:39
133	on route	988	Not measured	N 88.506	W 036.596	31-Jul-2022 17:35
134	on route	988	Not measured	N 88.007	W 038.348	01-Aug-2022 04:51
135	on route	987	3768	N 87.500	W 039.876	01-Aug-2022 17:19
136	0	3697	3714	N 87.098	W 041.227	02-Aug-2022 07:11
137	0	54	3714	N 87.101	W 041.276	02-Aug-2022 11:29
138	11	743	3570	N 87.133	W 037.870	02-Aug-2022 18:33
139	22	1479	3882	N 87.103	W 034.143	02-Aug-2022 23:34
140	31	742	4016	N 87.076	W 031.210	03-Aug-2022 02:52
141	41	4127	4133	N 87.046	W 028.019	03-Aug-2022 05:48
142	42	55	4125	N 87.041	W 027.912	03-Aug-2022 10:13
143	51	745	4219	N 87.005	W 024.920	03-Aug-2022 14:05
144	62	1479	4263	N 86.963	W 021.611	03-Aug-2022 18:08
145	72	742	4260	N 86.905	W 018.616	03-Aug-2022 23:10
146	82	4253	4251	N 86.847	W 015.840	04-Aug-2022 03:02
147	83	61	4261	N 86.837	W 015.580	04-Aug-2022 08:36
148	92	741	4254	N 86.777	W 013.107	04-Aug-2022 12:17
149	102	1479	4242	N 86.704	W 010.515	04-Aug-2022 16:07
150	112	742	4225	N 86.650	W 007.641	04-Aug-2022 21:22
151	123	4202	4206	N 86.522	W 005.561	05-Aug-2022 01:12
152	124	4205	4211	N 86.528	W 005.750	07-Aug-2022 02:39
153	124	61	4213	N 86.523	W 005.752	07-Aug-2022 07:22
154	124	50	4213	N 86.523	W 005.750	07-Aug-2022 08:30
155	135	742	3921	N 86.430	W 003.309	07-Aug-2022 18:27
156	144	1479	3790	N 86.324	W 001.347	07-Aug-2022 22:42
157	155	741	4258	N 86.225	E 000.894	08-Aug-2022 04:48
158	165	4056	4068	N 86.108	E 002.686	08-Aug-2022 08:23
159	165	58	3980	N 86.108	E 002.610	08-Aug-2022 12:51
160	176	742	3387	N 85.986	E 004.515	08-Aug-2022 16:44
161	187	3779	3854	N 85.838	E 005.948	08-Aug-2022 22:21
162	197	741	3823	N 85.770	E 007.985	09-Aug-2022 06:07
163	207	3475	Not measured	N 85.631	E 009.342	09-Aug-2022 10:21

<b>CTD #</b>	<b>Location / Distance (nm)</b>	<b>Cast depth (m)</b>	<b>Echo depth (m)</b>	<b>Latitude</b>	<b>Longitude</b>	<b>Time (UTC)</b>
164	208	62	Not measured	N 85.623	E 009.382	09-Aug-2022 14:33
165	217	741	Not measured	N 85.513	E 010.713	09-Aug-2022 18:59
166	227	3475	Not measured	N 85.382	E 012.006	10-Aug-2022 01:02
167	237	743	Not measured	N 85.242	E 013.344	10-Aug-2022 07:40
168	247	3301	3297	N 85.110	E 014.544	10-Aug-2022 12:48
169	247	61	3290	N 85.109	E 014.523	10-Aug-2022 16:33
170	258	742	3871	N 84.973	E 015.706	10-Aug-2022 21:13
171	267	3942	3768	N 84.838	E 016.769	11-Aug-2022 01:09
172	278	741	3902	N 84.690	E 017.802	11-Aug-2022 07:31
173	288	4000	4002	N 84.549	E 018.761	11-Aug-2022 11:00
174	288	82	4002	N 84.549	E 018.685	11-Aug-2022 15:25
175	300	741	3840	N 84.365	E 018.963	11-Aug-2022 20:22
176	310	1479	4001	N 84.257	E 020.403	12-Aug-2022 00:58
177	321	742	4006	N 84.104	E 021.298	12-Aug-2022 05:08
178	331	4010	4010	N 83.964	E 022.189	12-Aug-2022 08:25
179	332	494	4013	N 83.956	E 022.185	12-Aug-2022 16:38
180	332	99	4013	N 83.955	E 022.176	12-Aug-2022 17:43
181	333	4009	4012	N 83.977	E 022.235	15-Aug-2022 03:09
182	334	82	4013	N 83.978	E 022.113	15-Aug-2022 08:22
183	334	51	4012	N 83.975	E 022.114	15-Aug-2022 09:31
184	344	741	4013	N 83.829	E 022.962	15-Aug-2022 19:22
185	355	1479	4012	N 83.677	E 023.687	15-Aug-2022 23:09
186	365	741	4008	N 83.514	E 024.319	16-Aug-2022 03:13
187	375	3996	4000	N 83.365	E 025.017	16-Aug-2022 06:19
188	376	100	4000	N 83.363	E 025.056	16-Aug-2022 10:33
189	385	741	3995	N 83.216	E 025.616	16-Aug-2022 14:27
190	396	1479	3982	N 83.061	E 026.267	16-Aug-2022 18:07
191	406	741	3964	N 82.909	E 026.838	16-Aug-2022 22:06
192	415	3902	3907	N 82.760	E 027.359	17-Aug-2022 00:45
193	416	101	3914	N 82.768	E 027.342	17-Aug-2022 04:59
194	427	742	3857	N 82.588	E 027.771	17-Aug-2022 15:29
195	437	1480	3747	N 82.444	E 028.373	17-Aug-2022 18:39
196	447	741	3643	N 82.287	E 028.846	17-Aug-2022 22:07
197	457	3486	3498	N 82.131	E 029.315	18-Aug-2022 14:25
198	458	80	3498	N 82.136	E 029.351	18-Aug-2022 18:08
199	468	741	3313	N 81.973	E 029.760	18-Aug-2022 20:51
200	478	1479	3112	N 81.815	E 030.170	18-Aug-2022 23:15
201	488	750	2470	N 81.660	E 030.605	19-Aug-2022 02:11
202	498	676	685	N 81.500	E 031.003	19-Aug-2022 04:13
203	499	80	700	N 81.506	E 031.073	19-Aug-2022 05:52

## Parameters measured from Niskin bottle samples

### *Dissolved inorganic carbon*

Contact: Bonnie Raffel

The parameter Dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC) describes the sum of dissolved CO<sub>2</sub>, carbonic acid, bicarbonate- and carbonate ions in seawater. It is used to investigate carbon chemistry to study ocean acidification. Samples were collected for the full water column (standard depths, including Mini CTD) and at selected stations (see map) sampling depth was until 1500 m. At three selected stations across the Gakkel Ridge samples were taken from surface to 1500 m depth and from the bottom. Additional samples were collected along the way to the North Pole using the underway system (see p. 35). At the Nansen Legacy station P6 samples were collected at standard depths until 400m and the bottom. The samples were taken first or after dissolved oxygen from the CTD rosette, preserved with 50 µl Mercury Chloride and stored in the cool and dark for post-analysis at IMR in Tromsø. Additionally, under ice seawater samples were collected at Ice station 1, 6 and 8 at selected depths (interface, 1 m, 5 m, 10 m, 25 m).

### *Bacterial community composition using Meta-OMICS techniques*

Contact: Venkatachalam Siddarthan and Ahammed Shereef

Bacterial communities play a crucial role in regulating biogeochemical processes and nutrient recycling of the ocean. In the present expedition, we aim to decipher the bacterial community composition and its role in the functioning of ecosystems through Metagenomics. The water samples were collected at four different depths namely, bottom water, 400M, Deep Chlorophyll Maximum (DCM), and Surface (5 m) across all type-A CTD stations along with station 133 (Figure 1). The collected water samples (about 4 litres /per filter) in triplicates were filtered by size fractionization method using 3 µm and 0.22 µm membrane filters (Merck-Millipore). The membrane filters containing microbial cell mass were frozen at -80° C and will be further analysed at the Polar Biology laboratory, National Centre for Polar and Ocean Research, India.

### *Chlorophyll-a*

Contact: Megan Lens

Chlorophyll-*a* (chl *a*) is a proxy for biomass of primary producing organisms. Seawater from 6 standard depths in addition to the depth of the chl *a* maximum was collected using a Niskin bottle rosette. A measured volume of water was filtered onto 25 mm Whatmann glass fiber filters and placed in 5 mL of methanol for extraction. Immediately following an 18-24 hour extraction period, samples were analyzed onboard using a Turner Trilogy Fluorometer. Chl *a* samples were collected at type A CTD casts.

### *Oxygen isotope ratios*

Contact: Paul A. Dodd

The parameter δ<sup>18</sup>O describes the ratio of <sup>18</sup>O to <sup>16</sup>O isotopes in the H<sub>2</sub>O molecule. δ<sup>18</sup>O is a tracer for water which has at some point evaporated and is useful to separate sea ice meltwater from river input & precipitation. Seawater δ<sup>18</sup>O samples were collected at selected stations and will be measured ashore using a dual-inlet mass spectrometer. Additional, under ice seawater samples were collected at ice stations 1, 6, 8 and 10 at the ice/water interface and depths of 1 m, 5 m, 10 m, 25 m.

### *Dissolved oxygen*

Contact: Paul A. Dodd

Laboratory dissolved oxygen measurements are used to validate and (if necessary) calibrate the dissolved oxygen sensors on the CTD. Samples were collected at selected depths and stations. Triplicate samples were collected from each sampling depth in 3 x 125 ml volume-calibrated glass sample bottles. Samples were immediately preserved with Winkler reagents, stored under water and in the dark for > 24 hours before potentiometric titration with Sodium Thiosulphate using a Metrohm 916 Ti-touch titrator. An NPI internal laboratory standard 0.01 M NaI solution “NPI-OXY-1” prepared on 18-June-2021 was measured before each set of 24 samples.

## ***Dissolved Organic Matter (DOM)***

Contacts: (Rafael Gonçalves-Araujo, Shelby Buckley, Mats Granskog)

**Dissolved organic matter:** DOM is a ubiquitous component of aquatic systems, present in all natural waters, representing a major carbon reservoir. During the AO2022 cruise, samples for the analysis of different fractions of the DOM-pool were collected from both water samples and sea ice cores. Those samples were destined for both quantification and characterization of DOM, as well as for performing experiments. DOC, CDOM and FDOM samples for DOM analysis were directly gravity filtered through 0.22  $\mu\text{m}$  pore size membrane filter cartridge into 40 ml acid-washed, pre-combusted amber glass vials. Ice core samples were filtered after melting, following the same procedure. The different analysis or experiments related to DOM samples are described below.

**Dissolved organic carbon (DOC) concentrations:** DOC samplers were collected from A and B type casts at standard depths. This provides a quantification of bulk dissolved organic carbon concentrations, which will be further used for studies concerning biogeochemistry and in the incubation experiments. Samples were immediately acidified to pH=2 with the addition of orthophosphoric acid and stored in 4°C. The samples will be shipped to the National Institute of Aquatic Resources, Technical University of Denmark (DTU Aqua), where Prof. Colin Stedmon's group will perform the analysis of DOC concentration using a Shimadzu TOC-VCPH analyzer after sparging with oxygen.

**Colored (or chromophoric) dissolved organic matter (CDOM):** CDOM is the DOM fraction that is colored (i.e., absorbs light) and can be often used as a proxy to describe the amount of DOM in a given natural water sample. After filtration the samples collected in type A and B casts at standard depths were stored in dark and brought to room temperature. Measurements were performed onboard with a Shimadzu UV-2550 UV-VIS spectrophotometer using a 10 cm long quartz cuvette. Absorbance was measured in the wavelength range 240 to 700 nm with 1 nm increments. The amount of CDOM is typically reported at a single wavelength (absorption coefficient  $m^{-1}$ ), while the spectral shape of the full spectra is used to indicate the composition or origin of CDOM.

**Fluorescent dissolved organic matter (FDOM):** FDOM is the CDOM fraction that can further emit light in longer wavelengths (i.e., fluorescence) after excitation with ultraviolet and/or visible light. FDOM is often used to describe the composition of DOM based on the different fluorophores identified in the respective water samples. FDOM samples were collected along with CDOM and DOC samples from type A and B casts (at standard sampling depths) and stored in dark until reached room temperature for analysis onboard. The measurements were performed with a HORIBA Aqualog Spectrofluorometer, where Excitation-Emission Matrices (EEMs) were acquired in the ranges of 240–450 nm at a 5 nm increment for excitation (i.e., absorbance) and 210–620 nm at a 3 nm increment for emission (i.e., fluorescence) using an 8 second integration time. The post corrections, data processing and isolation of underlying fluorescent peaks with Parallel Factor Analysis (PARAFAC) will be later conducted at DTU Aqua. The data can also be used to calibrate the FDOM fluorometers on the ship-CTD.

**DOM Molecular Characterization:** Solid phase extraction was used to isolate dissolved organic matter (DOM) from seawater and sea ice in preparation for Fourier Transform Ion Cyclotron Resonance Mass Spectrometry (FT-ICR MS) and Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) analysis for DOM molecular characterization. DOM seawater samples were collected in 4 L combusted and acid washed glass bottles from pressures 1.5, 10, 100, 750, 1000, and 2000 dbar at each A type station. Four ice cores were collected from the North Pole, Amundsen Basin, and Nansen Basin ice stations and melted in artificial seawater in a 2.5 °C refrigerator. All samples were immediately filtered using a 0.22  $\mu\text{m}$  pore size filter, acidified to pH=2 using 12 N hydrochloric acid (HCl), and extracted using 100 mg Agilent Bond Elut cartridges. Cartridges were dried under air for at least 3 days and extracted using 6 mL of HPLC-grade methanol. DOM extracts were stored in 2.5 °C refrigerator until shipped under cool conditions.

**Experiments for DOM photochemical transformation:** Samples for DOM photochemical incubation experiments were taken from three depths (10, 50 and 100 m) at six selected stations and filtered through 0.22 µm filter cartridge immediately after sampling and stored in 4 °C until analysis. The samples were shipped to Denmark, where the photochemistry experiments will be conducted by Prof. Colin Stedmon's group at DTU Aqua. These results will shed light on the effects of sunlight on Arctic DOM and can be the motivation for studies focusing on the biogeochemical implications of an ice-free Arctic with higher exposure to sunlight.

### ***Metabarcoding (DNA and RNA) of protists and prokaryotes***

Contact: Megan Lenss

Metabarcoding provides information on the species and abundance of pelagic protists and prokaryotes. Samples for metabarcoding were collected in triplicate at 2 depths (15m and 50m) at the location of the mooring deployments in the Amundsen and Nansen Basins. Approximately 7L of water was filtered onto Sterivex filters to collect cells which will be used for DNA and RNA isolation once ashore. Sampling for metabarcoding was taken as a T-0 measurement for the RAS water samplers attached to the moorings.

### ***Flow Cytometry***

Contact: Megan Lenss

Flow cytometry provides information on the abundance and size distribution of microorganisms. Seawater from 6 standard depths in addition to the depth of the chl *a* maximum was collected using a Niskin bottle rosette at type A CTD casts for flow cytometry analysis. 1.8 mL of water was fixed with 25% glutaraldehyde for 2 hours at +4°C before flash freezing at -80°C. Samples will be further analyzed ashore.

### ***Nutrients***

Contact: Bonnie Raffel

The parameter inorganic nutrients include measurements of nitrate, nitrite, phosphate and silicate in seawater. Samples were collected for the full water column and at selected stations at standard sampling depths. Additional samples were collected along the way to the North Pole using the underway system (see p.35). The samples were preserved with 250 µl chloroform and kept cool and dark for post cruise analysis. Additionally, under ice seawater samples were collected at sea ice stations #1, 6 and 8 at the ice-water interface and selected depths of 1 m, 5 m, 10 m and 25 m.

### ***Microplastic***

Contacts: Vegard Stürzinger and Ingeborg Hallanger

Water samples for microplastics were taken at Ice station 1 (CTD profiles 126-129) and 8 (CTD profiles 178-180) using Niskin bottles mounted to the CTD through the moonpool of RV Kronprins Haakon.

Samples were taken from the bottom, 1000 m, 500 m, 250 m, 100 m, 50 m, and 20 m.

To get adequate sample volume and replicates 12 bottles were fired at each depth which required several casts to collect all samples. At each depth 3 sets of 3 bottles were emptied in to a 50 µm metal sieve, which was later rinsed down using filtered freshwater in to a 500 ml Nalgene bottle which was stored in a freezer for preservation and transport. At each depth water from 3 Niskin bottles was collected for POC analysis. To account for pollution of the samples as soon as they came onboard the ship, an empty sieve was placed near the Niskin bottles during sieving of replicate two. This blank sample then followed the same procedure as regular samples.

### ***Particulate absorption***

Contacts: Håkon Sandven and Mats Granskog

Particulate absorption measurements were collected by filtering water from CTD Niskin-bottles, through GF/F 0.7 µm filters (diameter 25 mm). Here, particulate absorption is the absorption of visible light due to particles in the water and is linked to water constituents like phytoplankton and non-algal particles. For the most part, 1000 mL of water was used in the filtration. Samples were collected on A stations and depths were typically 5, 10, 25, 50, 75 and 100 meters, in addition to the chl-max. Some additional stations were

sampled before starting on the main transect. At the Amundsen and Nansen ice stations, water samples were also collected from the ice floe, from 2 and 5 meters. In total, 120 particulate absorption filters were collected, which will be analyzed at HZG Geestadt after the cruise for particulate absorption and non-algal particle absorption (and the difference gives the absorption by pigments).

### ***Particulate organic carbon/nitrogen (POC/PON)***

Contact: Megan Lenss

POC/PON is a proxy for organic biomass in the water column. Seawater from 6 standard depths in addition to the depth of the chlorophyll-a maximum was collected using a Niskin bottle rosette. A measured volume of water was filtered onto pre-combusted Whatmann glass fiber filters. Filters were dried at 60°C for approx. 24 hours and packed for further analysis ashore. POC/PON samples were collected from 6 standard depths in addition to the depth of the chl a maximum at type A CTD casts.

### ***Phytoplankton Taxonomy***

Contact: Megan Lenss

Samples for phytoplankton taxonomy are taken to understand the community composition of phytoplankton. Samples from 6 standard depths in addition to the depth of the chl a maximum was collected using a Niskin bottle rosette. 190 mL of sample was spiked with 0.8 mL of 25% glutaraldehyde and 20% hexamine-buffered formaldehyde for fixation and stored at +4°C. Once ashore, fixed samples will be shipped to IOPAN (Sopot, Poland) for further identification and analysis.

### ***Salinity***

Contact: Paul A. Dodd

Laboratory salinity measurements are used to validate and (if necessary) calibrate conductivity sensors on the CTD. Salinity samples were collected at all depths on all casts (where multiple nicking were closed only one was sampled). 250 ml glass sample bottles were filled from Niskin bottles and analysed onboard using a Guildline Portasal salinometer (SN 70177). The air temperature remained at 19 +/- 2 °C for the duration of the cruise and the bath temperature was set at 21 degrees for the entire cruise. Samples were stored next to the salinometer for at least 24 hours before analysis and the salinometer was standardised with OSIL P-Series reference seawater before and after each batch of 24 samples.

### ***Total suspended matter***

Contact: Håkon Sandven

Total suspended matter measurements (TSM) were collected by filtering water from CTD Niskin-bottles, through GF/F 0.7 µm filters (diameter 47 mm); rinsed, baked and pre-weighted at University of Bergen. TSM (or suspended particulate matter) is the (dry) weight of particulate matter in the water column and can be a proxy for biomass in open waters. Between 3000 and 5500 mL of water was used in the filtration, depending on availability. Sampled depths were typically 5 meters and at the chl-max depth. Samples were collected at all "A" stations during the main transect, in addition to some extra stations before starting on the main transect. At the Amundsen and Nansen ice stations, water samples were also collected from the ice floe, from 2 and 5 meters. In total, 44 TSM filters were collected, which will be analysed at University of Bergen after the cruise.

### ***Uranium-236 activity***

Contact: Paul A. Dodd

Uranium-236 is an anthropogenic radionuclide released into the North Sea by reprocessing facilities in France and the UK. Releases are well documented, allowing the parameter to be used to trace Atlantic water entering the Arctic Ocean. 10 to 25 litre samples were collected from standard depths at selected stations. Samples will be analysed ashore at an accelerator mass spectrometer facility.

## **Lowered acoustic Doppler current profilers (LADCPs)**

Contacts: Zoe Koenig and Morven Muilwijk

Two LADCP-profilers (RD Instruments) were mounted on the large 24 bottle CTD rosette to obtain vertical profiles of horizontal currents. The ADCPs are 6000-m rated, 300 kHz Sentinel Workhorses. The units received power from an external battery canister with a housing identical to that of the instruments. All three units are installed on the rosette in a balanced distribution to ensure minimum tilt. Each ADCP has the LADCP option installed. The ADCPs were configured to sample in master and slave mode to ensure synchronization. The master ADCP pointed downward (SN 24474) and the slave ADCP pointed upward (SN 24472). The compass of each instrument was last calibrated in Tromsø, in their respective orientation in 2018. The resulting compass errors were less than 4°. Because the batteries are in an external canister, we expect the compass calibration to be valid.

In total 28 profiles of LADCP were taken. The vertical bin size (and pulse length) was set to 8 m for each ADCP. Single ping data were recorded in beam coordinates, with blank distance set to zero.

## **Glider deployments**

Contacts: Zoe Koenig and Laura de Steur

A SeaGlider and a Slocum V2 glider were deployed over the continental slope west of Svalbard close to position N 78 00', E 008 00' in about 1000 m water depth between 19:30 and 19:45 UTC on 22 July 2022. Two CTD casts were performed before the deployment CTD 120 (moonpool) and CTD 121 (over the side) to enable calibration of the sensors on the glider.

The Slocum glider will operate a section across Fram Strait along the latitude 78 50' N between the continental shelf and the ice edge. The seaglider operates along a section further south in Fram Strait, as part of the Infrastructure project NorEMSO.

Glider deployments were from the starboard side of the ship. The Seaglider was deployed first using a pin system around the fin at the tail. The Slocum glider was deployed with a pin system with a horizontal steel bar as it should be deployed flat. During the deployment, the ship maintained a straight course northward at about 2 knots.

## Optical and light scattering measurements

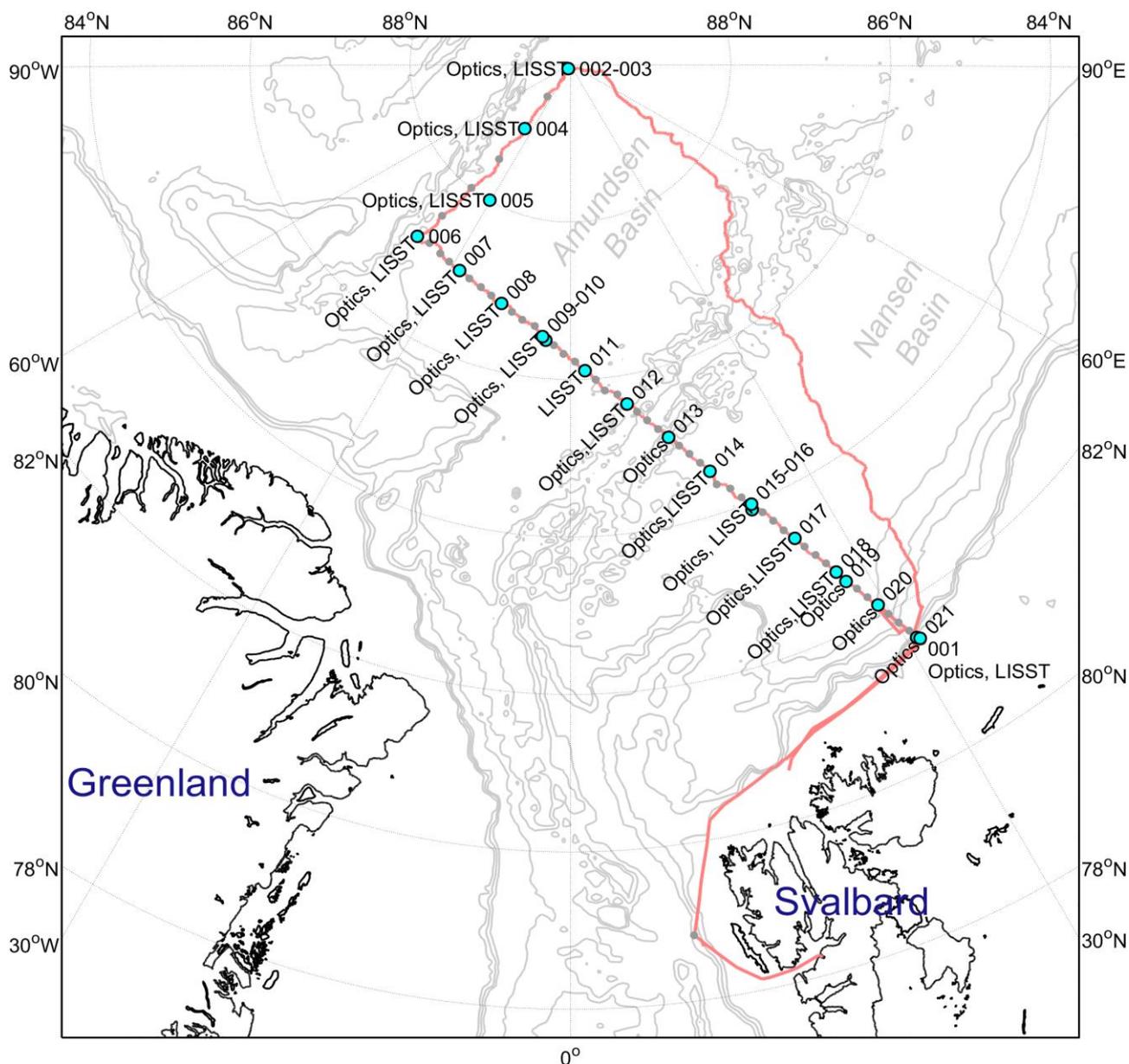


Figure 7. Locations of casts for optical and light-scattering measurements

### Optical property measurements

Contacts: Håkon Sandven and Mats Granskog

Optical properties of the upper ocean (down to approx. 300 m depth) were measured using an instrument package for profiling deployment. The aim is to characterize the attenuation (absorption and scattering) of visible light in the water column, and relate this to the water properties (e.g. CDOM and particle absorption and scattering). The instrument package consisted of a SeaBird ac-s (NPI, SN 311), a SeaBird Eco FDOM fluorometer (DTU, SN 7470), a chl-a fluorometer (NPI, SN 725) and a SBE37 CTD (NPI, SN 20177). The SeaBird ac-s measures hyperspectral absorption and attenuation from 402 to 750 nanometers. This can be used to estimate chlorophyll and CDOM concentration with high vertical resolution, as well as the concentration of particulate matter. FDOM and chl a fluorometers also provides DOM and chl-a estimates, based on fluorescence.

The optical profiling package was deployed at all “A” stations during the main transect, in addition to some extra stations before starting on the main transect (see Figure 7). First, the optical profiler was lowered to 20 meters for allowing de-bubbling of the pumped systems and stabilization of the sensors. Then, the instrument package was brought to the surface before a profiling deployment was conducted down to about 350 meters. A descent speed of 0.4-0.5 meters was used to achieve good vertical resolution. At some stations, data was lost due to technical problems with the battery pack.

The optical package was also deployed at ice stations 1, 6 and 8 through a hole in the ice floe. It was then deployed down to a depth of 70-95 meters (limited by the length of the rope used for lowering the profiler). In total, 20 successful casts were done with the optical profiler.

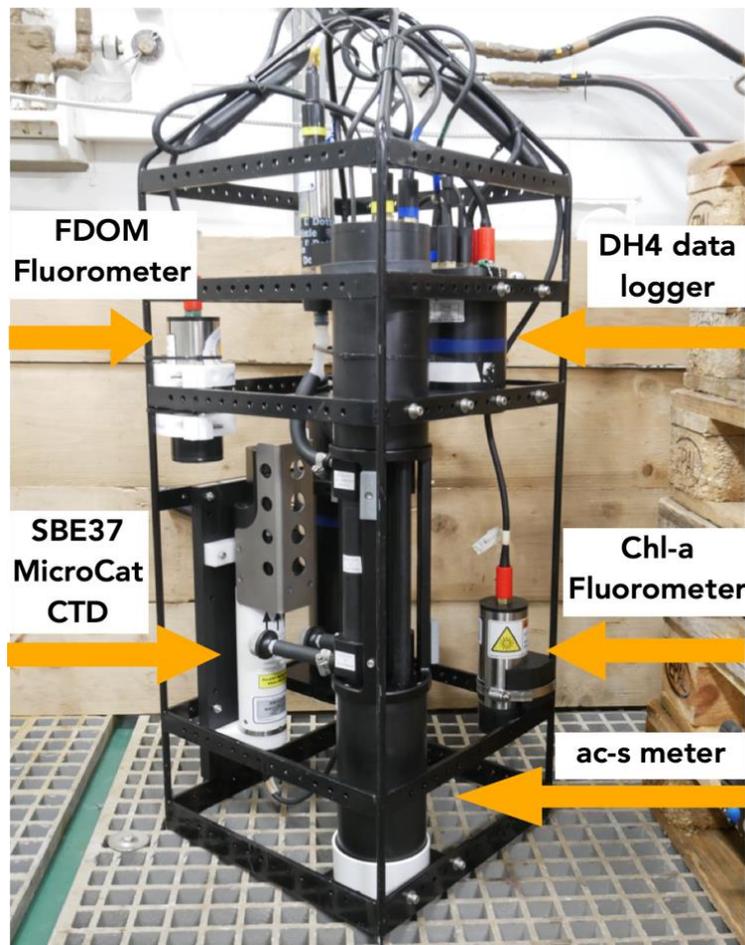


Figure 8. The optical profiler, with the different instruments and datalogger indicated (external battery pack is positioned behind the ac-s).

Table 4. Summary of optical profiler configuration.

Instrument	Serial number	Remarks
Wetlabs ac-s	311	In situ absorption and attenuation meter
Wetlabs DH4	277	Data logger
Seabird SBE 37 SIP	20177	CTD
Chla fluorometer		From NPI
CDOM fluorometer		From DTU
External battery pack		

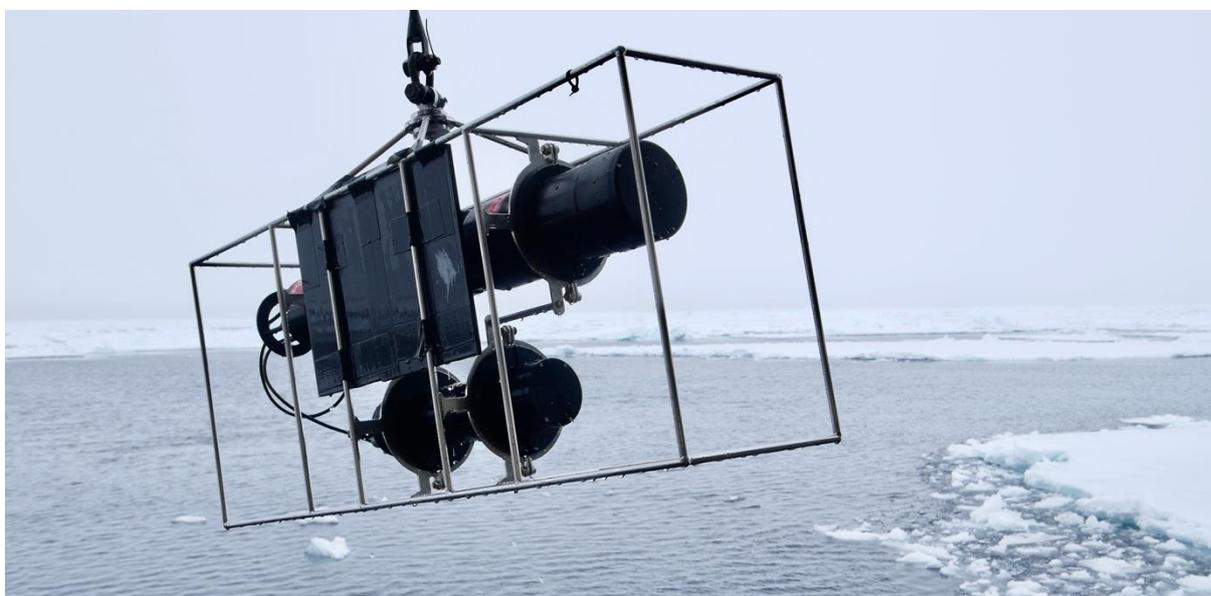
## *Light scattering measurements*

Contacts: Håkon Sandven and Mats Granskog

In situ optical measurements of particulate scattering were collected with a Sequoia Sci. LISST-VSF instrument (SN 1667). The instrument measures the volume scattering function (the angular distribution of scattered light) and the attenuation coefficient at 515 nanometers. Backscattering coefficients are accurately computed from the volume scattering function. The measured scattering properties can also be used to estimate suspended particle properties like particle size distributions or bulk refractive index.

The LISST-VSF was deployed from the shipside-CTD hangar at all “A” stations during the main transect, in addition to some extra stations before starting on the main transect. The cast was conducted immediately after deploying the optical profiler. The instrument measured at constant depths for 5 minutes. These constant depths corresponded to the same depths as the TSM water samples were collected from, typically 5 meters and the chl-max depth.

The LISST-VSF was also deployed at ice stations #1, 6 and 8 through a hole in the ice floe. It was then deployed at 2 and 5 meters. In total, 18 successful casts were done with the LISST-VSF.



*Figure 9. The LISST-VSF being recovered after deployment from the shipside CTD-hangar.*

# Microstructure and turbulence measurements (MSS)

Contacts: Zoe Koenig and Morven Muilwijk

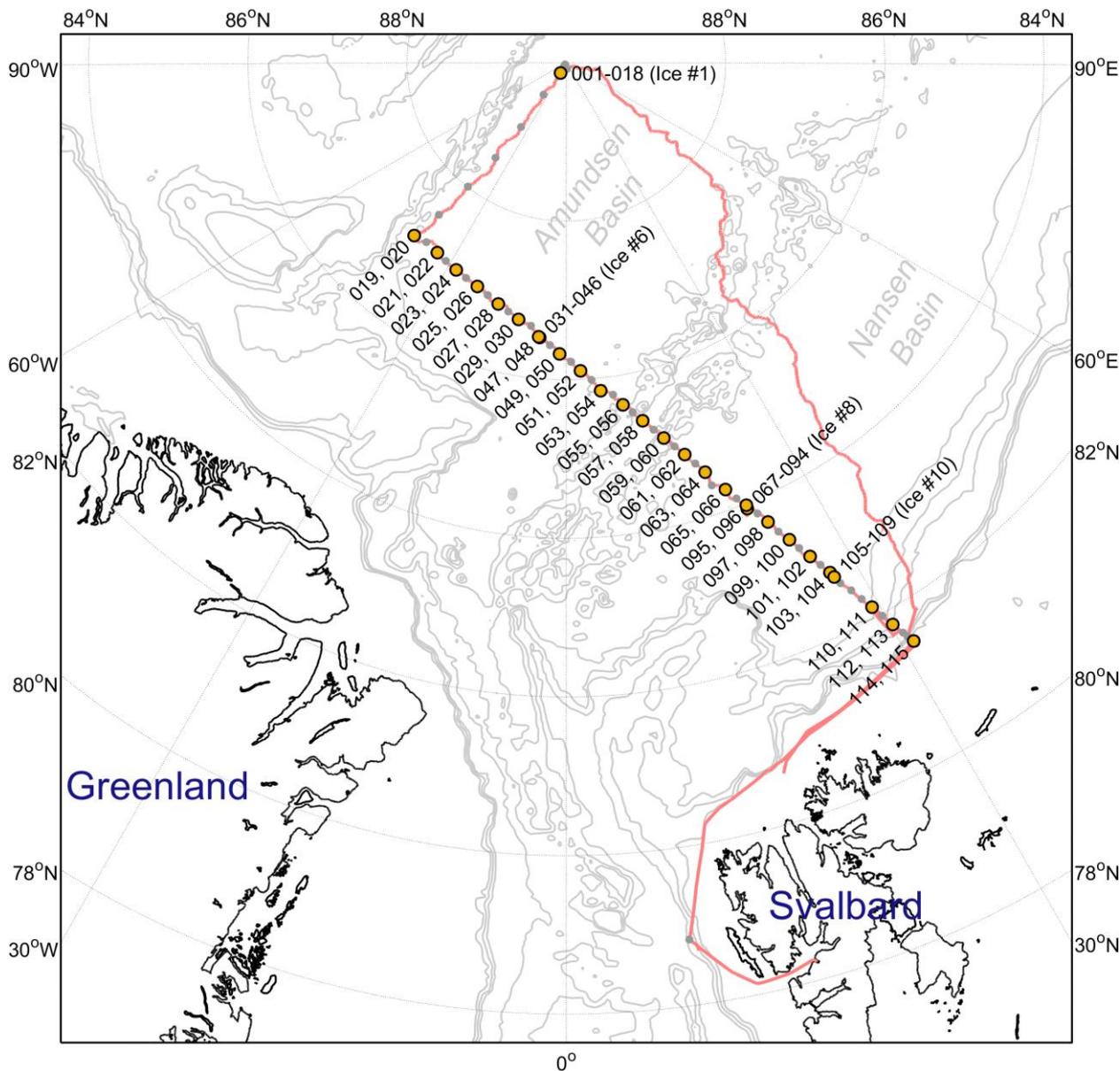


Figure 10. Locations of MSS casts

Microstructure profiling during the cruise was performed using an MSS (Microstructure Sensor Profiler, Sea & Sun Technology, Germany).

**MSS configuration:** Ocean microstructure measurements were made using the MSS90L profiler (SN 053), a loosely-tethered free-fall instrument equipped with two airfoil probes aligned parallel to each other, a fast-tip thermistor (FP07), an acceleration sensor, conventional CTD sensors for precision measurements and a Chlorophyll a fluorescence sensor. The shear probes used were SN116 (sensitivity  $3.59e-04$ , SHE2) and SN149 (sensitivity  $3.52e-4$ , SHE1). After cast 52, the instrument was swapped for MSS046 as sh1 on MSS053 show signs of degradation (data noisier). MSS046 does not have a Chlorophyll a fluorescence sensor. The shear probes on MSS046 were SN032 (sensitivity  $3.86e-04$ , SHE1) and SN033 (sensitivity  $4.59e-04$ , SHE2). 4 weight rings were also used for this profiler.

The sensors point downward when the instrument profiles vertically, and all sample at 1024 Hz. The instrument is ballasted for a typical fall speed of 0.6-0.7 m s<sup>-1</sup> and is decoupled from operation induced tension by paying out cable at sufficient speed to keep it slack. Data are transmitted in real time to a ship-board data acquisition system. The casts were done using 4 ring weights. In total 115 casts were done. The profiler is equipped with a sensor protection guard at the leading end. Two different setups of the MSS were implemented, depending on if it was operated from the ship or from the sea ice.

**Profiling from the ship:** The deployment of the MSS from the ship was done from the starboard side, from the “small” CTD room. A motor-driven winch was mounted on several pallets and an arm was used to extend the cable from the winch to outside. The profiler was lowered in the water and brought back on board by pulling on the data cable transmission by hand. One to two casts were performed at each station. Because of the keel of the ship, the upper 12 m of each cast were excluded from dissipation estimates.

**Profiling during ice stations:** The MSS was operated from the sea ice during the ice stations. We deployed the MSS through an around 0.7 m x 0.7 m hole. The hole was ideally located approximately 150-200 m away from the ship, ensuring sampling of undisturbed waters. A manual winch was set up by the hole, 4 to 5 sets of 2 to 3 casts each were performed each day. See Table 5 for a total overview of the casts.

**Overview of different ice stations:** At the North Pole ice station (#1), the MSS was deployed at Site 5 (Figure 33), only about 100 m away from ship. This was not ideal because of the influence from the ship on turbulence measurements, but this was the maximum distance that could be reached regularly under foggy weather conditions. The site was characterized by thick (1.8m) level ice with thin layer of slushy snow. There were no large ridges in vicinity of the MSS hole. Weather was calm and drift speed was low. At the Amundsen Basin ice station (#6), the MSS was deployed through a large ice hole at Site 1 (Figure 38), located approximately 150 m from the ship. The site was shared with ROV operations and used also for optical and LISST casts. The location was characterized by level ice (1.8 m) covered with multiple melt ponds and surrounded by ridges and deformed ice in all directions. The ice was soft and mushy. Approximately 40 m away from Site 1 was a large ridge with a 3 m sail. Weather was calm and drift speed was nearly zero.

Table 5. Summary of MSS casts. \*Planned site refers to sites listed in the original cruise plan

MSS File (.mrd)	Date	Time UTC	Ship/ice	Closest CTD cast	Planned Site*	Comments
001	29/07/2022	13:00	Ice	N/A		Test cast
002	29/07/2022	16:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
003	29/07/2022	16:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
004	29/07/2022	16:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
005	29/07/2022	21:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
006	29/07/2022	21:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
007	30/07/2022	4:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
008	30/07/2022	4:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
009	30/07/2022	4:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
010	30/07/2022	7:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
011	30/07/2022	7:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
012	30/07/2022	7:00	Ice	N/A		NP ice station
013	30/07/2022	7:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
014	30/07/2022	12:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
015	30/07/2022	12:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
016	30/07/2022	12:00	Ice	N/A		Abort. Low battery
017	30/07/2022	12:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
018	30/07/2022	12:00	Ice	N/A		Ice station 1 (North Pole)
019	02/08/2022	10:55	Ship	136	49	
020	02/08/2022	11:10	Ship	136	49	

MSS File (.mrd)	Date	Time UTC	Ship/ice	Closest CTD cast	Planned Site*	Comments
021	02/08/2022	23:00	Ship	139	47	
022	02/08/2022	23:15	Ship	139	47	
023	03/08/2022	9:45	Ship	141	45	
024	03/08/2022	10:00	Ship	142	45	
025	03/08/2022	17:40	Ship	144	43	
026	03/08/2022	17:55	Ship	144	43	
027	04/08/2022	8:00	Ship	146	41	
028	04/08/2022	8:15	Ship	146	41	
029	04/08/2022	15:43	Ship	149	39	
030	04/08/2022	16:07	Ship	149	39	
031	05/08/2022	13:11	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
032	05/08/2022	13:27	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
033	05/08/2022	13:38	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
034	05/08/2022	15:10	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
035	05/08/2022	15:23	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
036	05/08/2022	15:33	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
037	05/08/2022	18:39	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
038	05/08/2022	18:49	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
039	06/08/2022	4:52	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
040	06/08/2022	5:03	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
041	06/08/2022	5:16	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
042	06/08/2022	9:13	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
043	06/08/2022	9:25	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
044	06/08/2022	9:38	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
045	06/08/2022	13:27	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
046	06/08/2022	13:39	Ice	N/A		Ice station 6 (Amundsen Basin)
047	07/08/2022	7:04	Ship	152	37	
048	07/08/2022	7:20	Ship	152	37	
049	07/08/2022	22:31	Ship	156	35	
050	07/08/2022	22:46	Ship	156	35	
051	08/08/2022	12:40	Ship	157	33	
052	08/08/2022	12:53	Ship	157	33	
053	08/08/2022	21:47	Ship	158	31	Change to MSS O46
054	08/08/2022	22:02	Ship	158	31	Change to MSS O46
055	09/08/2022	14:15	Ship	163	29	
056	09/08/2022	14:32	Ship	163	29	
057	10/08/2022	0:52	Ship	166	27	
058	10/08/2022	0:00	Ship	166	27	
059	10/08/2022	16:17	Ship	170	25	
060	10/08/2022	16:31	Ship	170	25	
061	11/08/2022	1:01	Ship	171	23	
062	11/08/2022	1:14	Ship	171	23	
063	11/08/2022	15:03	Ship	173	21	
064	11/08/2022	15:18	Ship	174	21	
065	12/08/2022	0:50	Ship	176	19	
066	12/08/2022	1:01	Ship	176	19	
067	13/08/2022	7:38	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
068	13/08/2022	7:48	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
069	13/08/2022	7:59	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
070	13/08/2022	10:25	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)

MSS File (.mrd)	Date	Time UTC	Ship/ice	Closest CTD cast	Planned Site*	Comments
071	13/08/2022	10:36	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
072	13/08/2022	10:48	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
073	13/08/2022	10:58	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
074	13/08/2022	13:22	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
075	13/08/2022	13:33	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
076	13/08/2022	13:46	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
077	13/08/2022	16:46	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
078	13/08/2022	17:00	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
079	13/08/2022	17:14	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
080	13/08/2022	21:00	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
081	13/08/2022	21:12	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
082	14/08/2022	4:46	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
083	14/08/2022	4:56	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
084	14/08/2022	5:07	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
085	14/08/2022	8:13	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
086	14/08/2022	8:26	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
087	14/08/2022	8:39	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
088	14/08/2022	8:50	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
089	14/08/2022	12:11	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
090	14/08/2022	12:22	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
091	14/08/2022	12:32	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
092	14/08/2022	16:45	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
093	14/08/2022	16:57	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
094	14/08/2022	17:07	Ice	N/A		Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)
095	15/08/2022	8:11	Ship	181	17	
096	15/08/2022	8:25	Ship	181	17	
097	15/08/2022	23:02	Ship	185	15	
098	15/08/2022	23:16	Ship	185	15	
099	16/08/2022	10:22	Ship	187	13	
100	16/08/2022	10:38	Ship	187	13	
101	16/08/2022	17:57	Ship	190	11	
102	16/08/2022	18:11	Ship	190	11	
103	17/08/2022	4:45	Ship	192	9	
104	17/08/2022	5:01	Ship	192	9	
105	17/08/2022	8:58	Ice	N/A		Ice station 10 (Marginal ice zone)
106	17/08/2022	9:11	Ice	N/A		Ice station 10 (Marginal ice zone)
107	17/08/2022	9:25	Ice	N/A		Ice station 10 (Marginal ice zone)
108	17/08/2022	10:56	Ice	N/A		Ice station 10 (Marginal ice zone)
109	17/08/2022	11:05	Ice	N/A		Ice station 10 (Marginal ice zone)
110	18/08/2022	17:59	Ship	197	5	
111	18/08/2022	18:10	Ship	197	5	
112	18/08/2022	23:08	Ship	200	3	
113	18/08/2022	23:22	Ship	200	3	
114	19/08/2022	5:43	Ship	202	1	Wire got stuck on ship.
115	19/08/2022	5:54	Ship	202	1	

# Vessel-mounted acoustic Doppler current profilers (VMADCP)

Contact: Paul Dodd

Acoustic Doppler current profilers provide profiles of water velocity relative to a transducer mounted in the ship’s hull, by analysing the extent to which the frequency of reflected sound waves is shifted relative to the frequency of a transmitted ping at different distances from the transducer and at different angles.

The length of the profiles is dependent on the frequency of the pulse transmitted and the density of scattering particles in the water column. Lower frequencies travel further but result in a coarser vertical profile resolution. If there are few scattering particles in the water column, the strength of the reflected sound waves is reduced. This can lead to large uncertainties or data gaps if the returned signal is too weak.

Lowered ADCPs (typically attached to the CTD package) provide data over the full depth range but are dependent on the quality of data provided by an internal magnetic compass to determine direction. Close to the magnetic poles, poor data from internal magnetic compasses can limit LADCP data quality – this is not an issue with VMADCPs which determine heading from the vessels motion reference unit (MRU) based which uses a 3D-GPS system. Comparison with VMADCP profiles is one way to validate the quality of orientation information used by LADCPs. Moreover, VMADCP data is generally preferred over LADCP when studying the upper water column where coverage is available. This is both due to the more accurate heading and because VMADCP runs continuously, collecting many more hours of ping data which can be averaged to reduce noise compared with the LADCP instruments are only active during CTD casts. However, VMADCP data quality is dependent on correct alignment of the transducer relative to the vessels hull and MRU system. Poor transducer or MRU alignment and position information can result in a component of the vessel motion being included in VMADCP profiles.

*Table 6. Summary of the positioning of ADCP transducers and MRU’s installed on the Kronprins Haakon. This information is from the Parker Survey completed from 11 January to 25 February 2017 in La Spezia (Parker Document reference 1606090-17000028) and is needed for accurate VMADCP data processing. Positioning of ADCP transducers if relative to centre MRU (centre MRU is connected to sea path system).*

	Transducer Depth (ED)	Transducer position relative to centre MRU measured in meters		
		X (+FWD)	Y (+STB)	Z (+DOWN)
ADCP 38 kHz Flush Mount	8.4	27.432	0.658	9.670
ADCP 150 kHz Flush Mount	8.4	28.789	0.661	9.661
ADCP 38 kHz Drop keel	11.8	18.46	-1.089	13.114
ADCP 150 kHz Drop keel	11.8	16.549	1.029	13.181

The Kronprins Haakon is equipped with 150 kHz and 38 kHz VMADCPs which typically give profiles extending to 250 and 750 m respectively. Due to dense ice in the area of operation the flush-mounted transducers were used rather than transducers mounted in drop keels. The 150 kHz VMADCP was run continuously for the duration of the cruise. However, the 38 kHz VMADCP was only run only while the vessel drifted with the ice over the Nansen and Amundsen mooring deployment sites. The 38 kHz VMADCP was not expected to collect good data while the vessel was breaking ice and would have reduced the quantity of fisheries echo sounder data collected using the same frequency if it was operated continuously.

## 150 kHz ADCP Configuration:

- The ADCP deployed was a 150 kHz RDI Ocean Surveyor
- Navigation and ping data from the ADCP were collected using the RDI VMDAS data acquisition system and saved in the RDI binary format.

The ADCP was started with the following commands:

```
Set for narrowband single-ping profile mode (NP), sixty-five (NN) 8 meter bins (NS), 8 meter blanking
distance (NF)
WP00000
NP00001
NN065
NS0800
NF0800
Synchronization parameters to synchronize unit with K-Sync
CX 0,0
Disable single-ping bottom track (BP),
BP000

Set maximum bottom search depth to 800 meters (BX)
BX08000
Output velocity, correlation, echo intensity, percent good
ND111100000
1 seconds between bottom and water pings
TP000100
Two seconds between ensembles
Since VmDas uses manual pinging, TE is ignored by the ADCP.
You must set the time between ensemble in the VmDas Communication options
TE00000200
Set to calculate speed-of-sound, no depth sensor, external synchro heading sensor, no pitch or roll being
used, no salinity sensor, use internal transducer temperature sensor
EZ1020001
Output beam data (rotations are done in software)
EX00000

Set transducer misalignment (hundredths of degrees)
EA04642

Set physical pitch alignment error (hundreths of degrees)
EJ0008

Set physical roll alignment error (hundreths of degrees)
EI-017

Set transducer depth (decimeters)
ED00084

Set Salinity (ppt)
ES35

Save this setup to non-volatile memory in the ADCP
CK
```

## 38 kHz Configuration

- The ADCP deployed was a 38 kHz RDI Ocean Surveyor
- Navigation and ping data from the ADCP were collected using the RDI VMDAS data acquisition system and saved in the RDI binary format.

The ADCP was started with the following commands:

```
Set for narrowband single-ping profile mode (NP), 128 (NN) 8 meter bins (NS), 16 meter blanking distance (NF)
WP00000
NP00001
NN128
NS0800
NF1600
Synchronization parameters to synchronize trigger with K-Sync
CX 0,0
Set maximum bottom search depth to 1700 meters (BX)
BP000

Disable single-ping bottom track (BP)
BX17000
```

```

Output velocity, correlation, echo intensity, percent good
ND111100000
3 seconds between bottom and water pings
TP000300
Three seconds between ensembles Since VmDas uses manual pinging, TE is ignored by the ADCP. You must set the
time between ensemble in the VmDas Communication options
TE00000300
Set to calculate speed-of-sound, no depth sensor, external synchro heading sensor, no pitch or roll being
used, no salinity sensor, use internal transducer temperature sensor
EZ1020001
Output beam data (rotations are done in software)
EX000000
Set transducer misalignment (hundredths of degrees)
EA004688
Set physical pitch alignment error (hundreths of degrees)
EJ-009
Set physical roll alignment error (hundreth of degrees)
EI001
Set transducer depth (decimeters)
ED00084
Set Salinity (ppt)
ES35
Save this setup to non-volatile memory in the ADCP
CK

```

## Underway thermosalinograph & water sampling

Contacts: Bonnie Raffel, Yannick Kern

The ship thermosalinograph was equipped with a conductivity sensor (S/N 3429) and a temperature sensor (S/N 3429) that started logging on departure from Longyearbyen. There was a test measurement from Tromsø to Longyearbyen but it is not part of the main cruise data set. In the default configuration the system drew water from a point 4 m below sea level, on the outside of the hull. When this configuration is on, the temperature is measured by a remote temperature sensor (S/N 0965). In ice this water intake became clogged, and water was instead collected from within a void around the drop-keels at a depth of around 8 m (just above the hatch opening). This void is partially open to the ocean and visibly turbulent when the ship is moving, however, it likely takes several hours for the water in this void to be completely exchanged. Temperature measurements from the void are therefore unreliable. Water samples were collected for AT-CT, salinity, nutrients, coloured dissolved organic matter (CDOM) and  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  from the underwater supply every time the ship crossed 30 minutes of latitude, starting at 83°N and ending at the North Pole (see Figure 1). At 84°N, 84.5°N and 85°N no samples were taken since the water intake outside of the hull was clogged with ice and we switched to the void configuration. Samples are summarised in Table 7. Within the Thermosalinograph box there is also a Fluorometer (S/N WSCHL-1511) installed which operated continuously during the cruise.

Table 7. Summary of samples collected from the underway water supply

Stn	Lat	Lon	Date	Time (UTC)	Source	AT-CT Sample #	Salinity sample #	Nutrient Sample #	CDOM sample #	d18O sample #
1	N 83° 00'	E 034° 36'	25.07.2022	10:15	Outside of hull	13	36	13	13	13
2	N 83° 33'	E 034° 60'	25.07.2022	14:51	Outside of hull	14	37	14	14	14
3	N 85° 35'	E 038° 23'	26.07.2022	09:33	Drop keel void	15	38	15	15	15
4	N 85° 60'	E 036° 45'	26.07.2022	13:20	Drop keel void	16	39	16	16	16
5	N 86° 31'	E 034° 18'	26.07.2022	17:30	Drop keel void	17	40	17	17	17
6	N 87° 00'	E 040° 59'	27.07.2022	00:04	Drop keel void	18	41	18	18	18
7	N 87° 31'	E 050° 34'	27.07.2022	10:22	Drop keel void	19	42	19	19	19
8	N 88° 00'	E 051° 50'	27.07.2022	14:32	Drop keel void	20	43	20	20	20
9	N 88° 29'	E 054° 21'	27.07.2022	20:36	Drop keel void	21	44	21	21	21
10	N 88° 60'	E 055° 38'	28.07.2022	01:46	Drop keel void	22	45	22	22	22
11	N 89° 30'	E 069° 30'	28.07.2022	06:27	Drop keel void	23	46	23	23	23

## Acoustic fishery survey with SIMRAD EK80 echo sounder

Contacts: Ole Arve Misund, Hans Kristian Eide and Yannick Kern

R/V “*Kronprins Haakon*” is equipped with state-of-the art instruments for acoustic surveying of the water column along the ship track. With the chosen survey track from Longyearbyen – west and north of Svalbard – to the ice edge – the North Pole – southwest to the transect, approximately midway between the North Pole and the northern tip of Greenland– then southeast along the transect – and return to Longyearbyen, this gave the opportunity to survey the pelagic ecosystem in the entire Atlantic sector of the Polar Ocean. This was done by continuous recordings of the hull-mounted transducers of the Simrad EK80 echo sounder (Table 8). The backscatter ( $s_v$ ) at the 18, 38, 70, 120, 200 and 333 kHz frequencies was recorded from surface to 500 m depth and stored for subsequent post processing.

The echo sounder recordings were post processed using the LSSS software. The 38 kHz recordings were chosen as the main source for the post processing. The post processing was done by setting a lower detection threshold to a volume back scattering strength ( $s_v$ ) of – 82 dB as recommended for traditional fisheries acoustic surveys. The recordings were integrated to obtain an area back scattering strength ( $s_A$ ). This was done over distances of five nautical miles using adequate depth layers from surface to 500 m depth. During this process, a nautical area back scattering coefficient for each five nautical mile sailed ( $nasc/5$  nm) was obtained.

Allocation of the recorded nautical area back scattering coefficients to fish species (capelin, cod, mesopelagic species, redfish) or plankton was done based on catches from aimed pelagic trawling with the Harstad (in ice-covered waters) and the larger Vito (in open waters) pelagic trawl, and the Bongo, Mik or Multinet plankton samplers hauled vertically. Recordings from the other frequencies were also used in the scrutinizing process when appropriate. Especially the 18 kHz recordings were useful to identify and sort out recordings of false bottom, and the 70, 120, and 200 kHz recordings were used to distinguish plankton recordings from near-surface noise.

When sailing in ice covered waters, R/V “*Kronprins Haakon*” was navigated manually to take advantage of open leads as much as possible along the planned cruise tracks. From the ice edge and north to the North Pole, the ship was sailing in the lead 0.5 – 1.0 nautical miles behind the Polar Class 2 expedition cruise ship “*Le Commandante Charcot*”. For the remaining cruise tracks the ship sailed alone. From the North Pole and south along the 41°W longitude the ship encountered ice at a thickness of about 1.6 – 2.0 m, but floes of thicker multiyear ice of up to 4 m were also identified. Often the ship hit the ice at the sides of the leads, and regularly ice breaking was necessary to progress along the planned cruise tracks. Likewise, along the transect southeast across the Amundsen and Nansen basins there were dense ice concentrations of 1.0 – 2.0 m thick ice that the ship had to break through. In such situations, much noise and vibrations in the hull were detected by the echo sounder.

During post processing these noise recordings were removed using the convenient removal functions of the LSSS system (Figure 11). For distances where heavy ice conditions were encountered, there were a few five nautical miles sailed where the recordings had to be removed completely because of continuous noise recordings. This was the case towards the end of the ice-covered area when sailing south along the hydrographic transect just after deployment of the Nansen-1 mooring and towards the ice-edge in the south-east when large, dense ice floes were encountered that the ship had to break through. But for most five nautical miles sailed, there were sections with representative recordings, generally when the ship was navigated to take advantage of open leads in ice covered waters. Then allocation of area back scattering coefficients to the recording categories was possible (Figure 12).

Table 8. Operational characteristics of the hull mounted Simrad ES80 echo sounder onboard F/F “Kronprins Haakon” during the Arctic Ocean survey July – August 2022.

Channel	Frequency (kHz)	Beam width (°)	Pulse type	Pulse duration (ms)	Power (W)	Ramping
ES18	18	11°	cw	1.024	1600	fast
ES38B	38	7°	cw	1.024	2000	fast
ES70	70	7°	cw	1.024	750	fast
ES120	120	7°	cw	1.024	250	fast
ES200	200	7°	cw	1.024	150	fast
ES333	333	7°	cw	1.024	50	fast

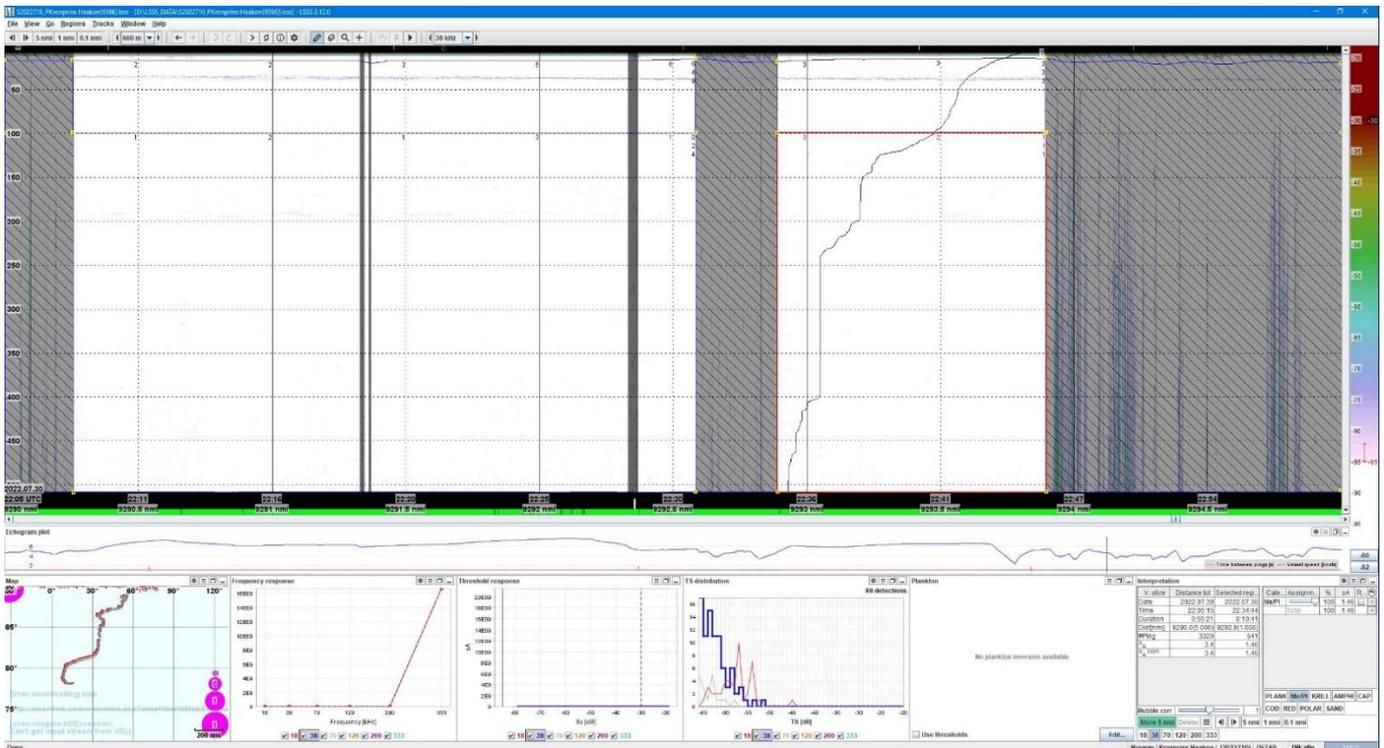


Figure 11. Scrutinizing of the 38 kHz Simrad E80 recordings using the LSSS post processing software. Screen dump from the LSSS after post processing of a five nautical mile distance along the 41° W longitude from the North Pole to the transect. Shaded areas removed because of noise, and 641 of 3320 pings used for final allocation of  $S_A$  – values to the different species groups (here plankton in the upper 100 m layer and mesopelagic/plankton in the deeper layer).

**Initial results:** Along the coast west and north of Svalbard, there were good recordings of capelin and cod in a layer from about 100 m to about 300 m depth (Figure 13). Krill was recorded in swarms from the about N 80° and north to N 81°, just south of the ice edge at N82° 05'. A more or less continuous plankton layer was recorded near surface throughout the cruise. The densest plankton recordings were encountered along the coast west and north of Svalbard, and along W41° from the North Pole and south to about N°87 05' (Figure 14). In the ice-covered areas north of N82 05°, a more or less continuous weak mesopelagic layer was recorded at depths from about 300 m to 500 m. There were no distinct fish recordings in this layer.

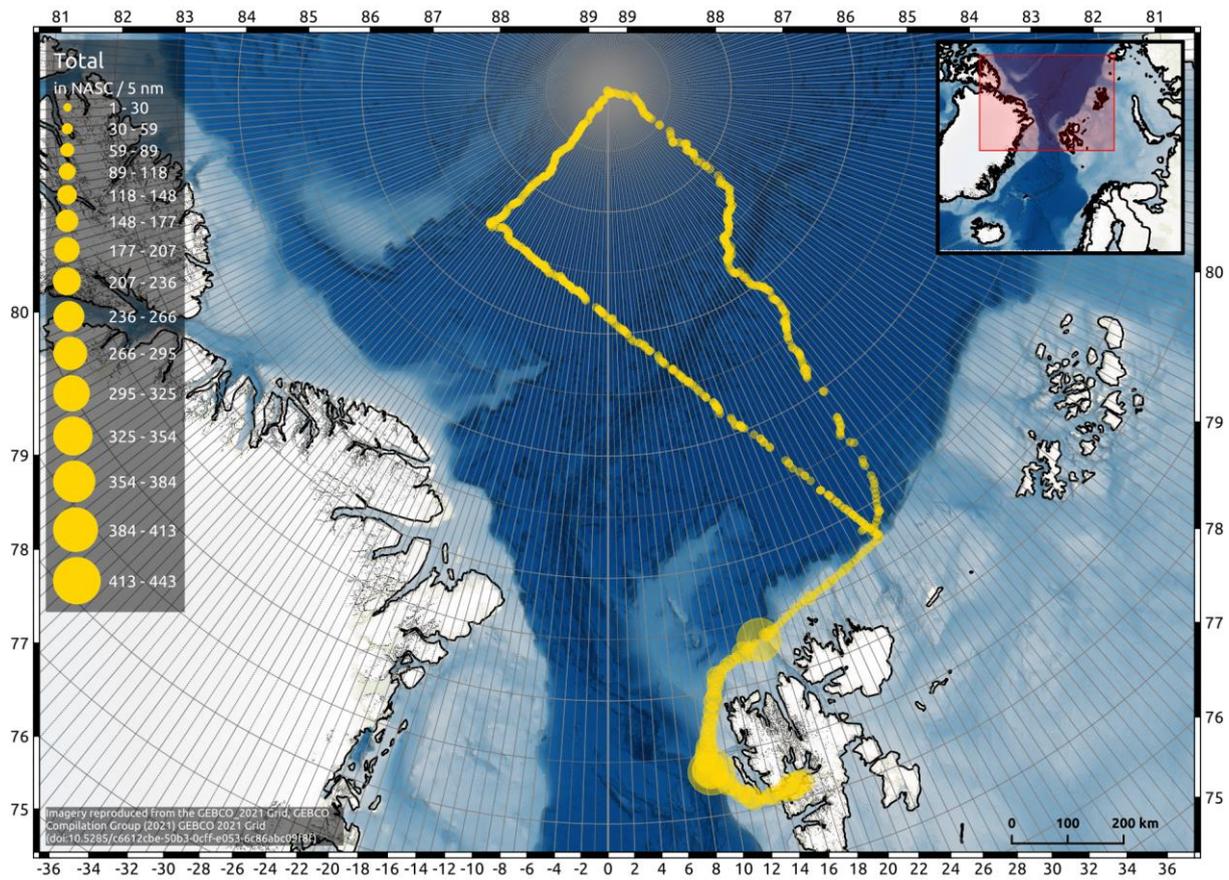


Figure 12. Recordings (Nautical Area Scattering Coefficients/5 nautical mile) made by the Simrad EK80 echo sounder and post processed in LSSS during the Arctic Ocean cruise 2022.

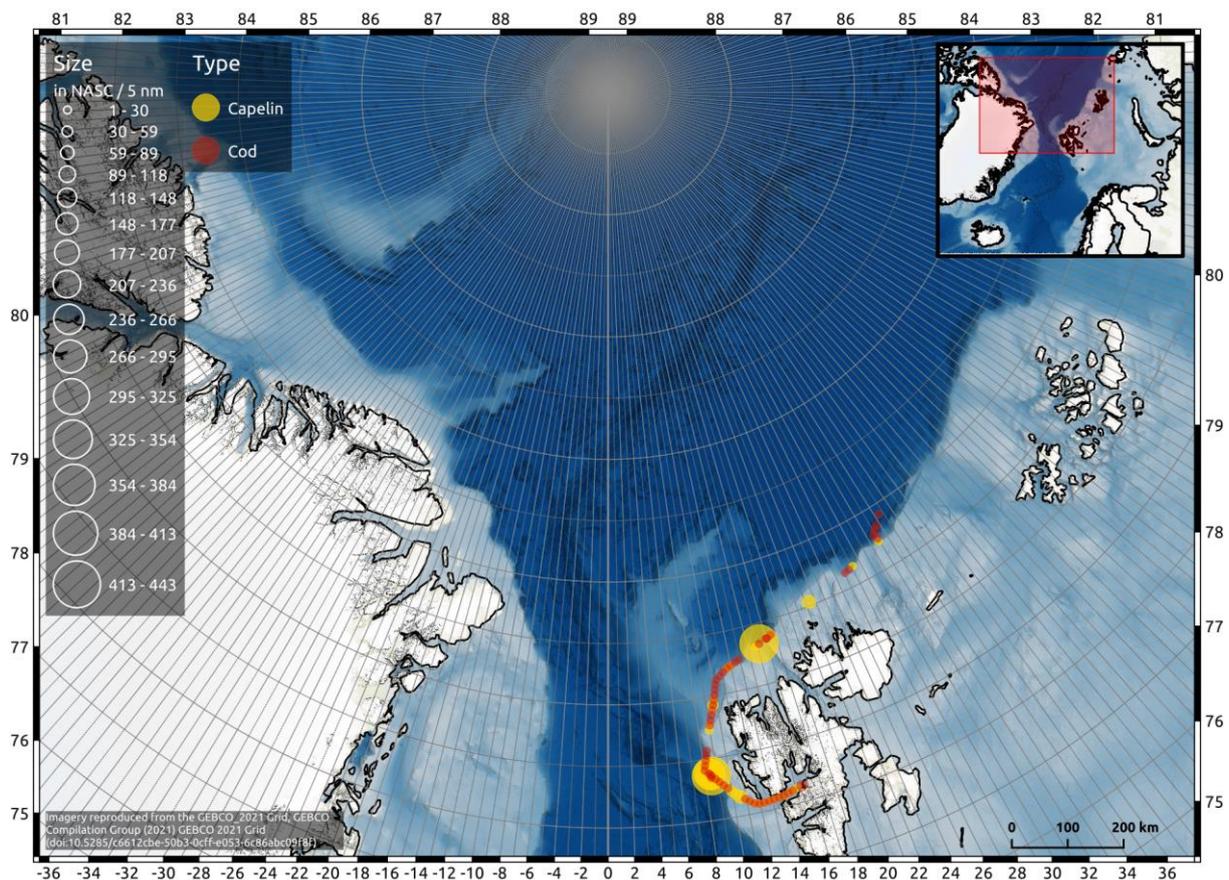


Figure 13. Recordings (Nautical Area Scattering Coefficients/5 nautical mile) of capelin and cod made by the Simrad EK80 echo sounder and post processed in LSSS during the Arctic Ocean cruise 2022.

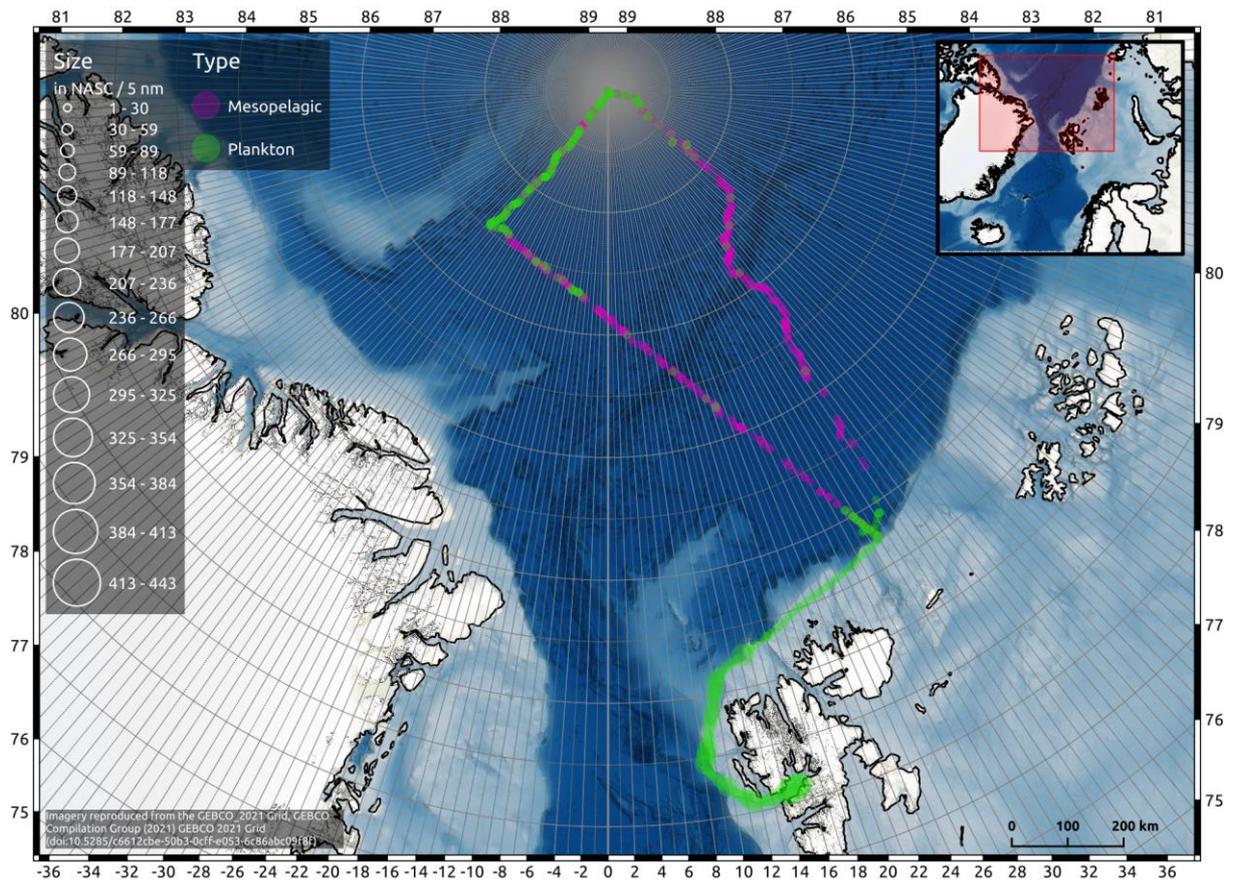


Figure 14. Recordings (Nautical Area Scattering Coefficients/5 nautical mile) of plankton and mesopelagic species made by the Simrad EK80 echo sounder and post processed in LSSS during the Arctic Ocean cruise 2022.

## Pelagic trawl sampling

Contacts: Ole Arve Misund, Haakon Hop, Victoria Eggen and Vegard Stürzinger

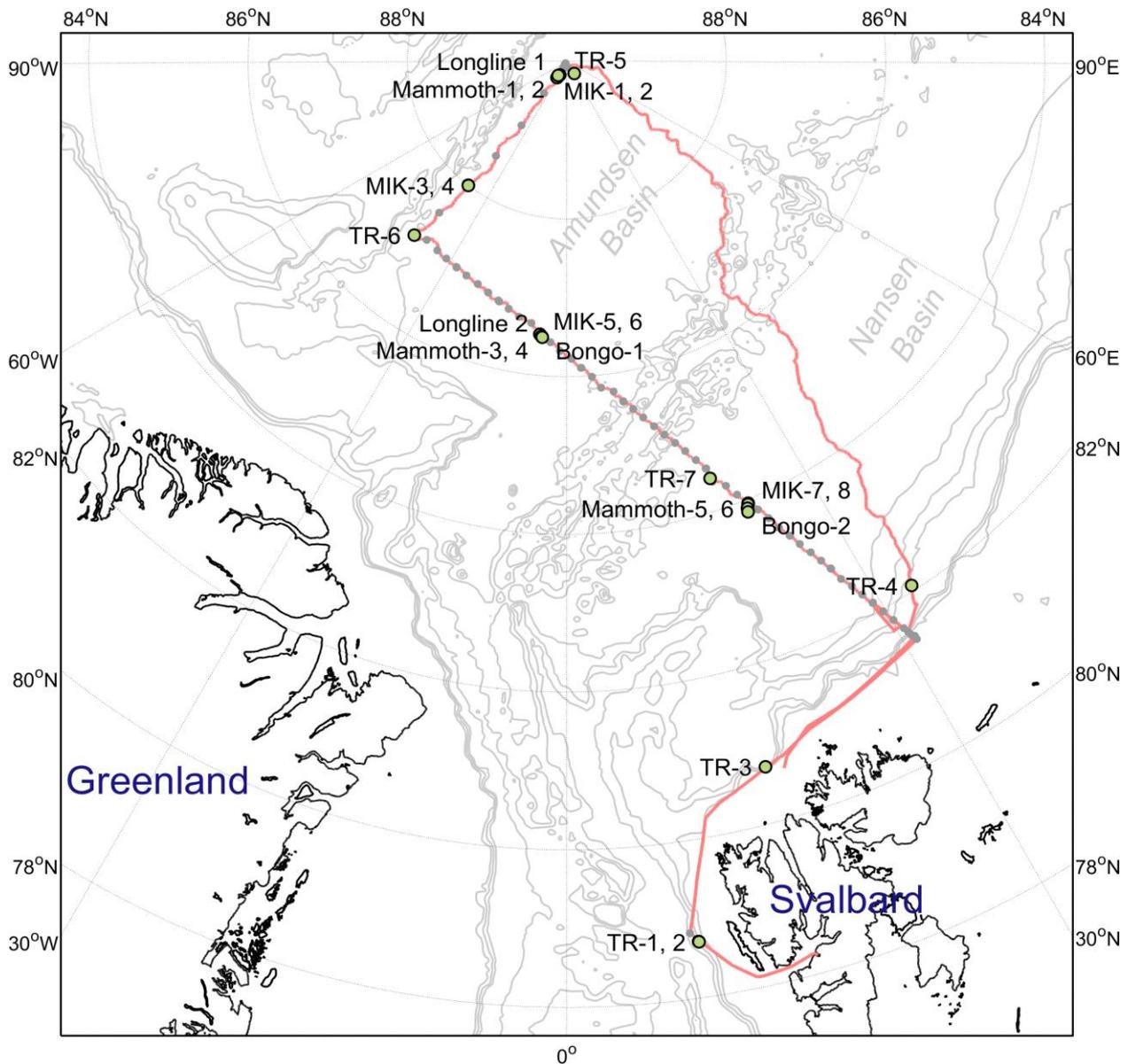


Figure 15. Locations of pelagic trawl sampling and zoo- and phytoplankton net sampling

Pelagic trawl sampling was carried out to identify recordings on the Simrad EK80 echo sounder. Two types of pelagic trawls were used (Table 9). In ice-free waters both the traditional Harstad pelagic trawl and the new Vito pelagic trawl were used. In ice-covered areas, only the lighter and easier to operate Harstad pelagic trawl was used. Both trawls were operated according to the procedures for scientific trawling at Institute of Marine Research (KS&SMS-07-1-1-01), and rigged and used according to the procedures for the Harstad pelagic trawl (KS&SMS-07-1-2-2-2-03) and the Vito pelagic trawl (KS&SMS07-1-3-2-6-06). The Vito pelagic trawl replaced the Åkra pelagic trawl used by IMR since the mid nineteen nineties to identify and sample acoustic recordings of pelagic fish (Valdemarsen and Misund, 1995).

Table 9. Rigging and operation of the Harstad and Vito pelagic trawls (Weight refers to the chains attached to the lower wing ends to open the trawl, data on warp length, warp tension, towing depth, towing speed and height were read from the Scanmar trawl performance system of the vessel).

Trawl type	Floats	Weight (kg)	Warp length (m)	Warp tension (tons)	Towing depth (m)	Towing speed (kn)	Vertical opening (m)
Harstad pelagic trawl	4 x 9.5''	80 x 2	291 – 962	6.1 – 8.8	180 - 402	2.8 – 3.3	9 - 12
Vito pelagic trawl	30 x 9.5''	350 x 2	570 – 810	4.9 – 8.0	200 - 350	2.9 – 3.6	11 – 20

After leaving Longyearbyen on 22 July, and cruising west and north of Svalbard, pelagic trawling was conducted to identify acoustic recordings of fish, krill and planktonic organisms (stations TR-1 – TR-4; Figure 15). Entrances of fish and other organisms were recorded on the acoustic trawl eye on the Scanmar Scanbas trawl performance system during these tows (Figure 16). Northwards from the ice edge and to the North Pole, priority was given to sail in the lead after “Le Commandante Charcot”. After completing the ice station near the North Pole, a pelagic trawl station was taken in an open lead nearby (Figure 18).

When sailing south from the North Pole, pelagic trawling was carried out occasionally in open leads of minimum 3 nautical miles long (Figure 19). The ice gallows of the vessel were then used to lower the warps close to the trawl ramp of the vessel to lower the probability for getting ice floes under the trawl warps. After spooling the trawl nets on the net drum during hauling, they were driven down on deck and carefully spooled on the net drum again while manually shaking the net to obtain samples of juvenile fish, squid, medusae, krill, and arrow worms hanging in the meshes.

Representative catches of capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), juvenile redfish (*Sebastes mentella*), and cod (*Gadus morhua*) were obtained by both trawl types from west of Svalbard (N78,71°) and northeast to N 80,71° at depths of 200 m to 350 m (Figure 15, Table 10). Then a catch of krill was taken at 180 m depth N 82,82° (Figure 17). In the ice covered Polar Ocean, only marginal catches of arrow worms (*Eukrohnia hamata*) and ctenophore (*Mertensia ovum*) were taken at depth from 200 m to 350 m (TR-5, TR-6, TR-7; Table 10). Many of the arrow worms were carefully picked from the meshes of the trawl when hauling. In open waters on the way south, a tiny catch of polar cod, deepwater lantern fish (*Benthosema glaciale*) and krill was taken at N81,70° E29,87° (TR-8; Table 10).

Table 10. Catches obtained during pelagic trawl sampling in the Polar Ocean July–August 2022 by R/V “Kronprins Haakon”.

Trawl st. nr.	Gear (trawl type)	Date	Latitude	Longitude	Trawl depth (m)	Biomass caught (kg)	Main species
TR-1	Vito	20220722	N 78,71°	E 08,49°	200	496.270	<i>Mallotus villosus</i> , <i>Sebastes mentella</i>
TR-2	Harstad	20220722	N 78,71°	E 08,50°	200	103.760	<i>Mallotus villosus</i> , <i>Sebastes mentella</i>
TR-3	Vito	20220723	N 80,71°	E 15,65°	350	52.105	<i>Mallotus villosus</i> , <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Thysanoessa</i> sp., <i>Meganyctiphanes</i> sp., etc.
TR-4	Vito	20220724	N 82,82°	E 31,19°	180	33.569	<i>Thysanoessa</i> sp., <i>Meganyctiphanes</i> sp.
TR-5	Harstad	20220730	N 89,82°	W 31,19°	200	0.020	<i>Eukrohnia hamata</i> , <i>Mertensia ovum</i>
TR-6	Harstad	20220802	N 87,01°	W 41,01°	200	0.316	<i>Mertensia ovum</i> , Medusa sp., <i>Eukronia hamata</i>
TR-7	Harstad	20220810	N 84,40°	E 18,84°	150 - 350	0.055	<i>Mertensia ovum</i> , <i>Eukrohnia hamata</i>
TR-8	Harstad	20220818	N 81,70°	E 29,87°	60 - 420	0.06	<i>Boreogadus saida</i> , <i>Benthosema glaciale</i> , <i>Meganyctiphanes</i> sp.



Figure 16. Screen of Scanmar Scanbas monitor with school of capelin entering the opening of the Vito pelagic trawl at TR-1 west of Svalbard on 22 July 2022.

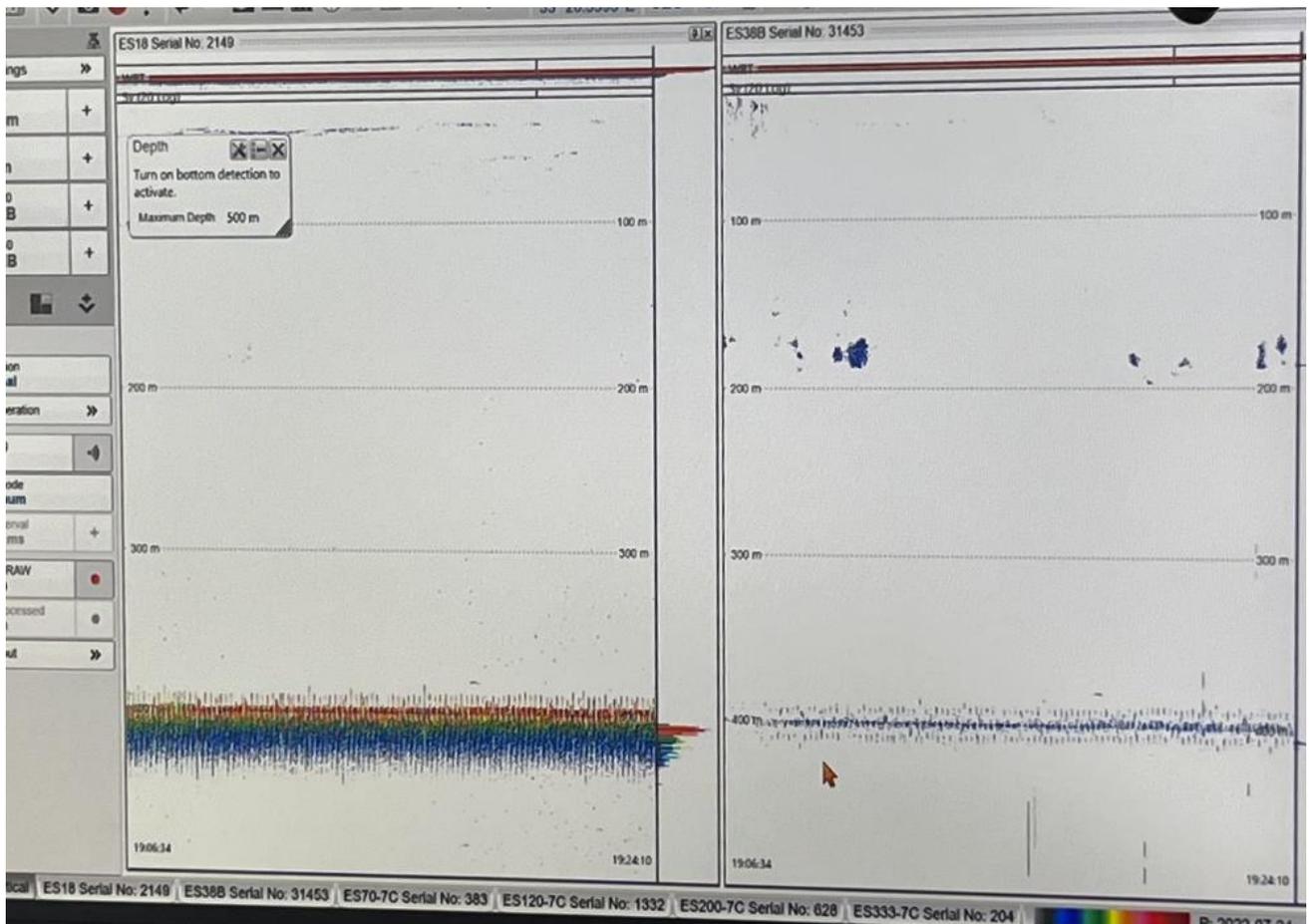


Figure 17. Krill swarms about 180 m depth recorded on the 38 kHz channel (right) at the Simrad EK80 echo sounder at TR-3, 23 July 2022. But no recordings of these swarms at the 18 kHz channel. False bottom detection on both channels at 400 m depth.



Figure 18. Shooting the Harstad pelagic trawl in an open lead at N89,82° W31,19°, station TR-5, 30 July 2022.

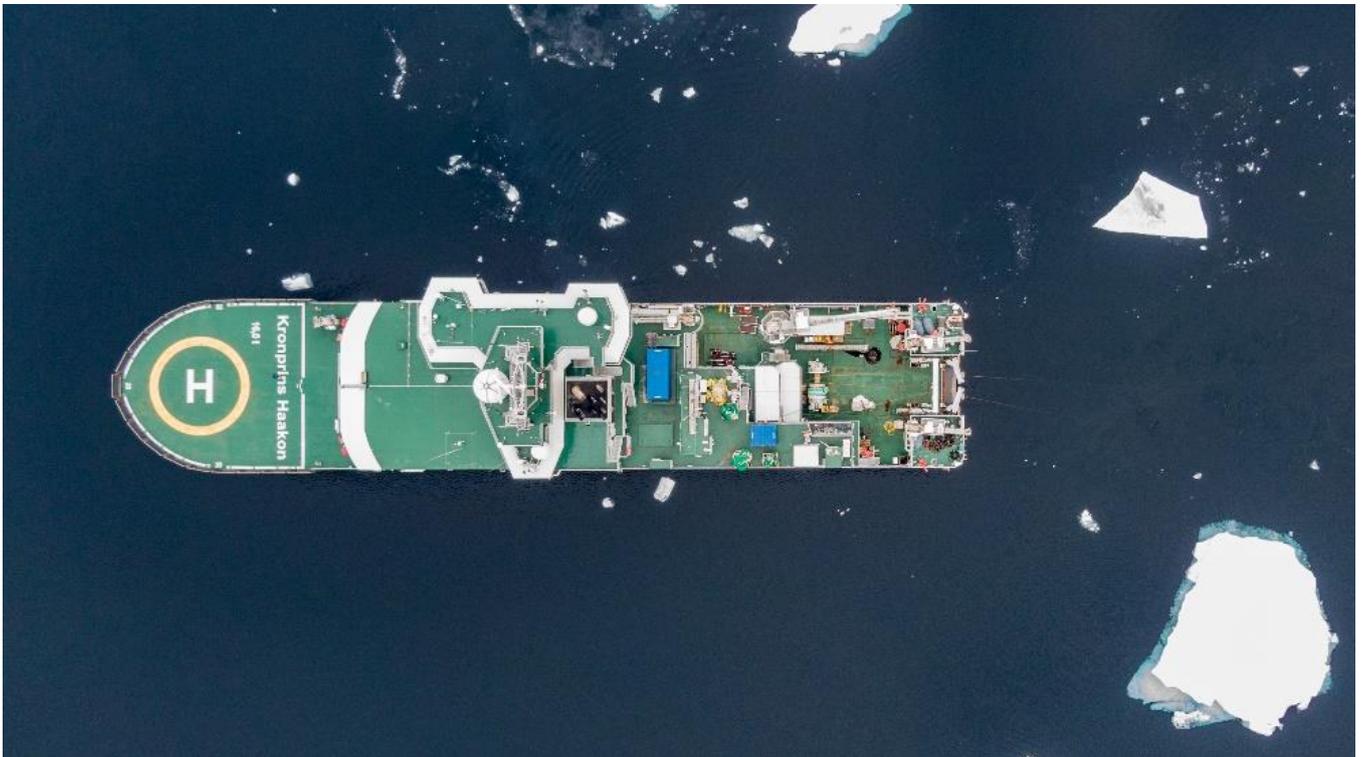


Figure 19. Drone photo of R/V "Kronprins Haakon" towing the Harstad pelagic trawl in an open lead with sporadic small ice floes at TR-6 at N87,70° W41,01°. The warps go through the lowered ice-gallows at the stern to prevent entangling of ice floes.

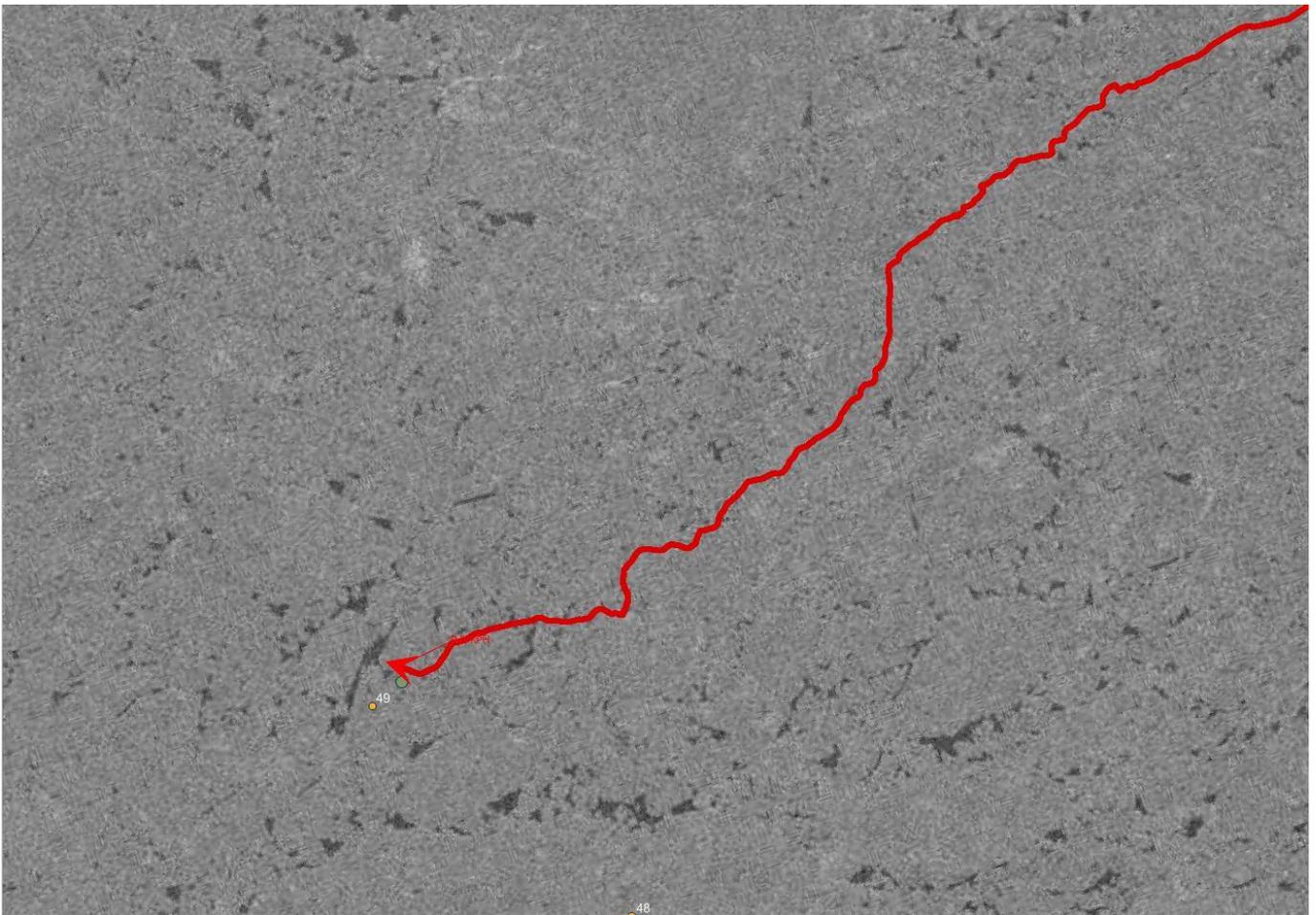


Figure 20. Radarsat image from 2. August 2022 covering the area where the hydrographic transect started. CTD stations 49 and 48 (136, 138) are visible. The red line is the cruise track of the vessel on the way south from the North Pole along W41° longitude. The arrow points to the about 3 nautical mile lead where TR-5 was carried out.

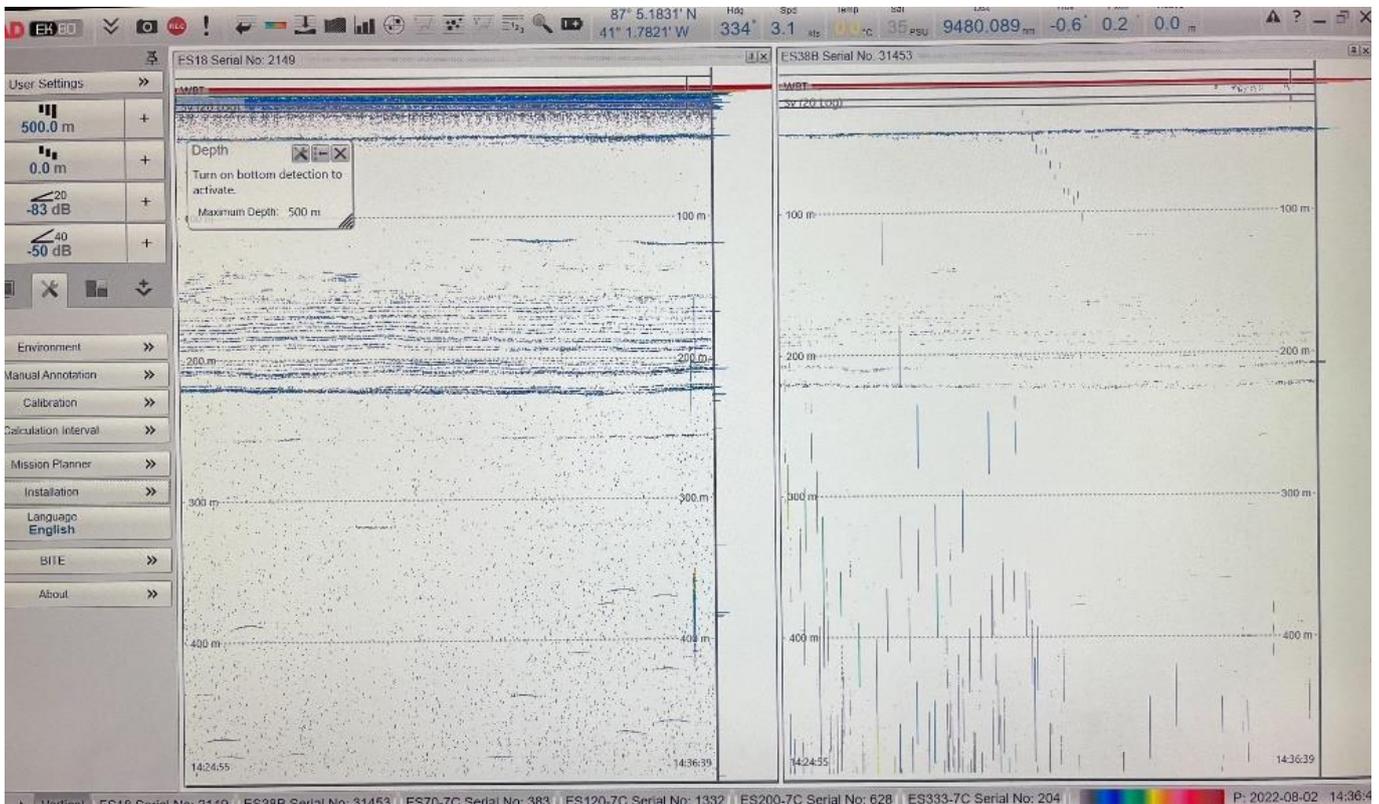


Figure 21. Simrad EK80 recordings at TR-6. Recordings of planktonic organisms near surface and at 150 – 220 m depth both on the 18 kHz and 38 kHz channels.

# Mesozooplankton and macrozooplankton sampling

Contacts: Haakon Hop, Victoria Eggen and Vegar Stürzinger

## *Mammoth Multinet*

Mesozooplankton are zooplankton in the medium size range, which are sampled with nets with mesh size of 180  $\mu\text{m}$ . The large nets used on the AO-2022 cruise is Multinet Mammoth (1  $\text{m}^2$  opening, Figure 22), which consists of 9 nets that can be closed at different depths to get depth-stratified samples of zooplankton. In the deep basins, the following depths are used: Bottom-2500; 2500-2000, 2000-1500, 1500-1000, 1000-600, 600-200, 200-50, 50-20 and 20-0 m. Nets are towed at a speed of 0.5  $\text{m s}^{-1}$ .

Net sampling in the entire water column is done two times. The first set of samples are filtrated and preserved in buffered 4% formaldehyde for mesoplankton abundance/taxonomy. They will later be identified by taxonomic experts at the Institute of Oceanology (IOPAN) in Sopot, Poland.

The second set of samples are filtrated and preserved in 96% EtOH. These samples will be used for genetic analyses, including barcoding of individuals to determine species based on analyses done at UNIS and IOPAN.

Identifying zooplankton based on their looks (i.e. morphologically) can be challenging. For instance, the three most important *Calanus* copepods are of different sizes but look very similar morphologically and their size ranges overlap. So, genetics is used to identify and separate them. There are also many little-known species in the deep Arctic Ocean, which are poorly described morphologically and therefore needs to be identified by barcoding. If they are completely unknown, the barcode will be sent to a barcode library. Jelly plankton or gelatinous zooplankton, which includes ctenophores and medusas of Cnidaria are picked out from the samples and photographed before they are sorted and measured. Some are stored individually on EtOH for later genetic identification.

Typical species that are caught in the Mammoth net are *Calanus* copepods, of which *Calanus hyperboreus* constitute the largest component of the biomass, and secondly *Calanus glacialis*. Other species include amphipods (*Themisto libellula*, *T. abyssorum*, and some deep-water species), krill (*Thysanoessa* spp. And *Meganyctiphanes norvegica*), chaetognaths (*Parasagitta elegans*, *Eukrohnia hamata*) and pteropods (*Limacina helicina* and *Clione limacina*).



Figure 22. Mammoth net used for sampling of mesozooplankton.

### *MIK (method isaac kidd) net*

Macrozooplankton are zooplankton of large size range, which are samples with MIK net with a 2-m diameter opening, 14 m long with main net bag of 1.2 mm mesh size, and the terminal 1.5-m part of 0.5 mm mesh size (Figure 23). The net is lowered to 1000 m depth and towed vertically at 1 m s<sup>-1</sup>.

The net sampling is done two times. The first tow of samples is used for macrozooplankton abundance, biomass and genetics. The samples are weighed and split in two subsamples, where one is preserved in buffered 4% formaldehyde for abundance/taxonomy, and the other is preserved in EtOH for metabarcoding. The second tow of samples are used for samples of stable isotopes ( $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ ,  $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ ) to determine sources of carbon (stable carbon) and their trophic level in the food web (stable nitrogen). Zooplankton are sorted into taxa and frozen in zip-lock plastic bags at -80 C. Individuals of unknown or poorly known taxa are preserved individually in EtOH. Jellyplankton are removed and photographed as explained above. Typical species caught in the MIK net are the largest copepods *Calanus hyperboreus*, and larger size classes of amphipods, krill and chaetognaths.



Figure 23. MIK net used for sampling of macrozooplankton.

## Bongo net

The Bongo net (two nets of 60 cm dia./0.2827 m<sup>2</sup> opening, mesh size 180 µm) is used to get duplicate samples of mesozooplankton from the same depth (bottom-0 m/1000-0 m (Figure 24). Smaller zooplankton can alternatively be sampled with nets of finer mesh size (64 µm). The sample from one net is used morphology and preserved on formalin, whereas the sample from the other net is used for metabarcoding and preserved on EtOH. This net is operated from the side of the ship, which was not easy because of sea ice, which filled part of the net. Thus, only one sample was collected.



Figure 24. Bongo net towed in icy water.

Table 11. Sampling with Mammoth and MIK net during the AO-2022 cruise.

Station	Date	Latitude	Longitude	Mammoth	MIK	Bongo
Ice station 1	2022-07-30	89.8062	-27.5515	2		
Ice station 1	2022-07-30	89.7726	-30.1057		2	
Ice station 2	2022-08-01	88.0007	-38.2286		2	
Ice station 6	2022-08-05	86.5209	-5.5924		2	
Ice station 6	2022-08-06	86.4974	-5.2126	2		
Ice station 6	2022-08-06	86.4853	-5.0456			1
Ice station 8	2022-08-12	83.9512	22.1628		2	
Ice station 8	2022-08-14	83.8496	21.7660			1
Ice station 10	2022-08-17	82.692	27.5178	1		
	2022-08-17	82.7103	27.4152		1	
<b>Totals:</b>				<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>

## Mooring deployments in the Amundsen and Nansen basins

Contacts: Arild Sundfjord and Paul Dodd (NPI)

Two moorings, Amundsen-1 and Nansen-1, with nearly identical instrumentation were deployed in the central Amundsen and Nansen basins. The deployment period is planned to be two years. The twin instrument set-up is intended to facilitate comparison between the two basin environments.

Most of the instruments were placed in the upper 500 meters to capture the characteristics of the upper water column, subject to the largest variability, but some sensors and a sediment trap were placed at greater depths, see the mooring diagrams in Figures 28 and 30. The parameters measured are thickness and transport of sea ice (IPS/ADCP), water temperature and salinity (CTD), ocean currents and circulation (ADCP), nitrate and carbon (CO<sub>2</sub>) levels within the surface layer/photoc zone (SBE16ECO/SUNA/ SAMI), and underwater noise (AURAL). Water samples are collected for analyses of eDNA and freshwater tracers (RAS), and for export of carbon and nitrate towards the seabed (Sediment trap). All the scientific instruments deployed are listed in Tables 12 and 13.

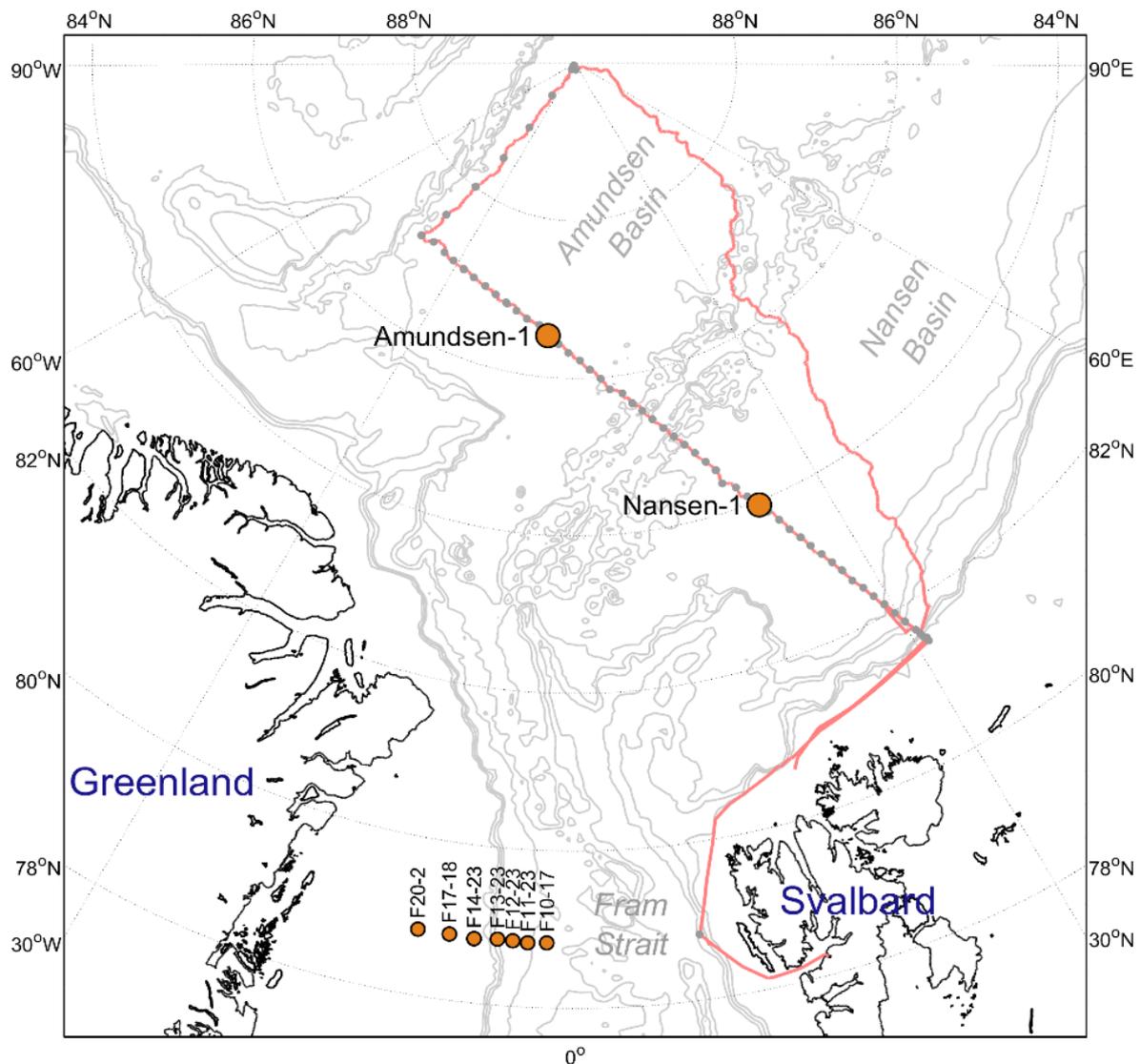


Figure 25. The location of the Amundsen-1 and Nansen-1 moorings deployed in the Central Arctic Ocean. The red line shows the ship track for the NPI AO-22 cruise, and the grey dots the CTD stations. The circles F10-F20 show the long-time NPI observatory in the western Fram Strait.

## *General approach*

Prior to both deployments, a multibeam echo sounder survey was carried through to map the bottom characteristics (see p.58). Spooling of the Kevlar line and test deployments (with only parts of the anchor weight) to confirm the mooring length and bottom depth were done in parallel with ice station work 1-2 days before each deployment. Final assembly of instrumentation and preparation of sampling devices etc. was done during the mornings of the deployment days, with the actual deployment operation carried through in the afternoon. Both moorings were deployed from the starboard aft side, with anchor first (bottom-to-top order).

## *Deployment of Amundsen-1*

A test of deployment depth/mooring length (depth of uppermost instrument) was carried out before the upper part of the mooring (above the RAS) was put into the water, by placing the mooring on the bottom (indicated by relaxed line tension) with help of a line marked into 5 m depth intervals. The test indicated a too shallow top location relative to the planned 45-50 m below the surface and the 40 m Kevlar line above the AURAL was replaced by a 20-meter line.

An approx. 1.5-hour drift was allowed (mooring hanging on the side) towards the desired deployment position before the top part of the mooring was deployed. The mooring was eventually released by help of an acoustic releaser at 15:35 UTC. A calibrated line indicated the releaser was at a depth of ca. 39 m just prior to the release (mooring still in a stretched state). Echograms collected after release showed a top location (IPS) of the released/relaxed mooring at 47 m depth (Figure 27).



*Figure 26. The Signature55 ADCP going in the water by the Amundsen-1 site (Photo: Trine Lise Sviggum Helgerud/NPI).*

Table 12. Scientific instrumentation for the Amundsen-1 mooring with serial numbers, estimated deployment depth, and programmed sampling interval. The deployment depths will be confirmed upon recovery with help of several pressure sensors.

<b>Amundsen-1</b>	<b>Latitude</b>	<b>Longitude</b>	<b>Anchor Depth (m)</b>	<b>Depl. time (UTC)</b>
<b>Amundsen Basin</b>	<b>86°31.582' N</b>	<b>005°36.575' W</b>	<b>4215</b>	<b>2022.08.07, 15:35</b>
<b>Instrument</b>	<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>Depl. depth (m)</b>	<b>Sampling Interval</b>	
ASL Env. Sci. IPS5	51064	48	Continuous w/ 2 sec ping period, in target detection mode	
RBR Concerto	60593	49	10 min	
NORTEK Signature250 ADCP, upward looking (narrow bandwidth)	103608	54	1 hr (ensembles of 20 pings over 1 min) NoCells=54;CellSize=2m;BlankDist=0.5m	
Seabird SBE16 w/ WetLabs ECO	50240	55	4 hrs	
Sunburst Sensors SAMI	209	56	2 hours	
Seabird SUNA V2 Nitrate Sensor	1909	57	4 hours (15 light frames, periodic mode)	
Remote Access Sampler (48 bottles)	ML12852-02	66	3x500 ml samples at irregular intervals (in total 16 sampling events, see p.55)	
Seabird SBE56	1225	88	5 min	
RBR Concerto	60599	118	10 min	
Seabird SBE56	1226	148	5 min	
Seabird SBE56	1227	188	5 min	
MTE AURAL-M3	MTEAU00Y YYLF313	208	10 min recording every 60 min	
RBR Concerto	204982	212	10 min	
Seabird SBE56	1228	232	5 min	
RBR Concerto	205985	262	10 min	
RBR Concerto	204986	382	10 min	
NORTEK Signature55 3-beam ADCP, upward looking (narrow bandwidth)	200181	512	1.5 hr (ensembles of 50 pings over 5 min); NoCells=70; CellSize=12m;BlankDist=2m	
RBR Concerto	201401	514	10 min	
RBR Concerto	201147	1595	10 min	
Seabird SBE37	8680	3114	15 min	
McLane ParFlux Sediment trap (PST21)	ML12289-02	3821	1x500 ml sample every 2-4th week (in total 21 sampling events, see p.56)	
RBR Duet	211709	3825	1 min	

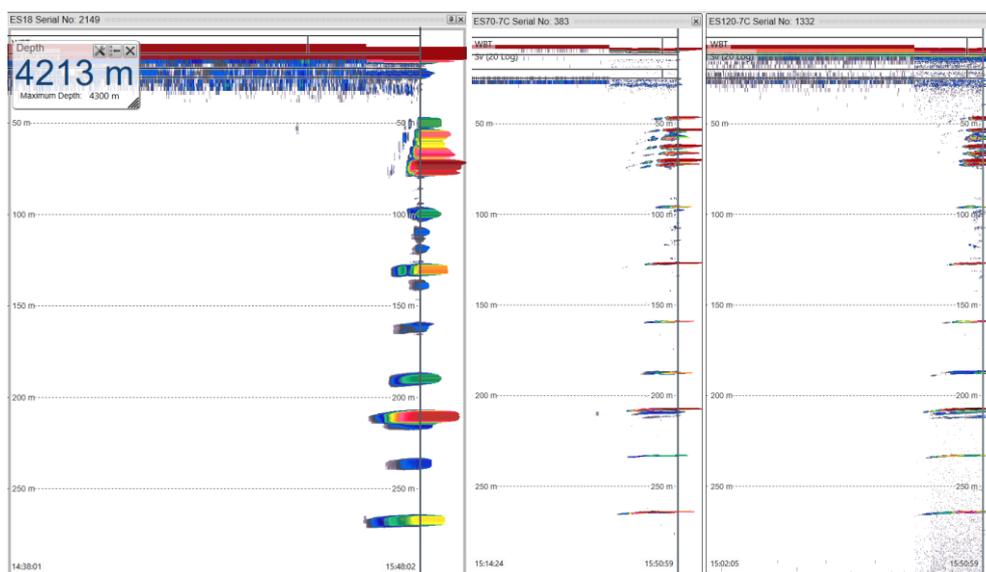


Figure 27. Echograms by the ship's EK80 (at 18, 70 and 120 kHz) reflecting the location of the uppermost instruments of Amundsen-1

# Amundsen-1

Deployed (yyyy.mm.dd) 2022.08.07 at 15:30UTC, Lat: 86°31.582 N, Lon: 005°36.575 W

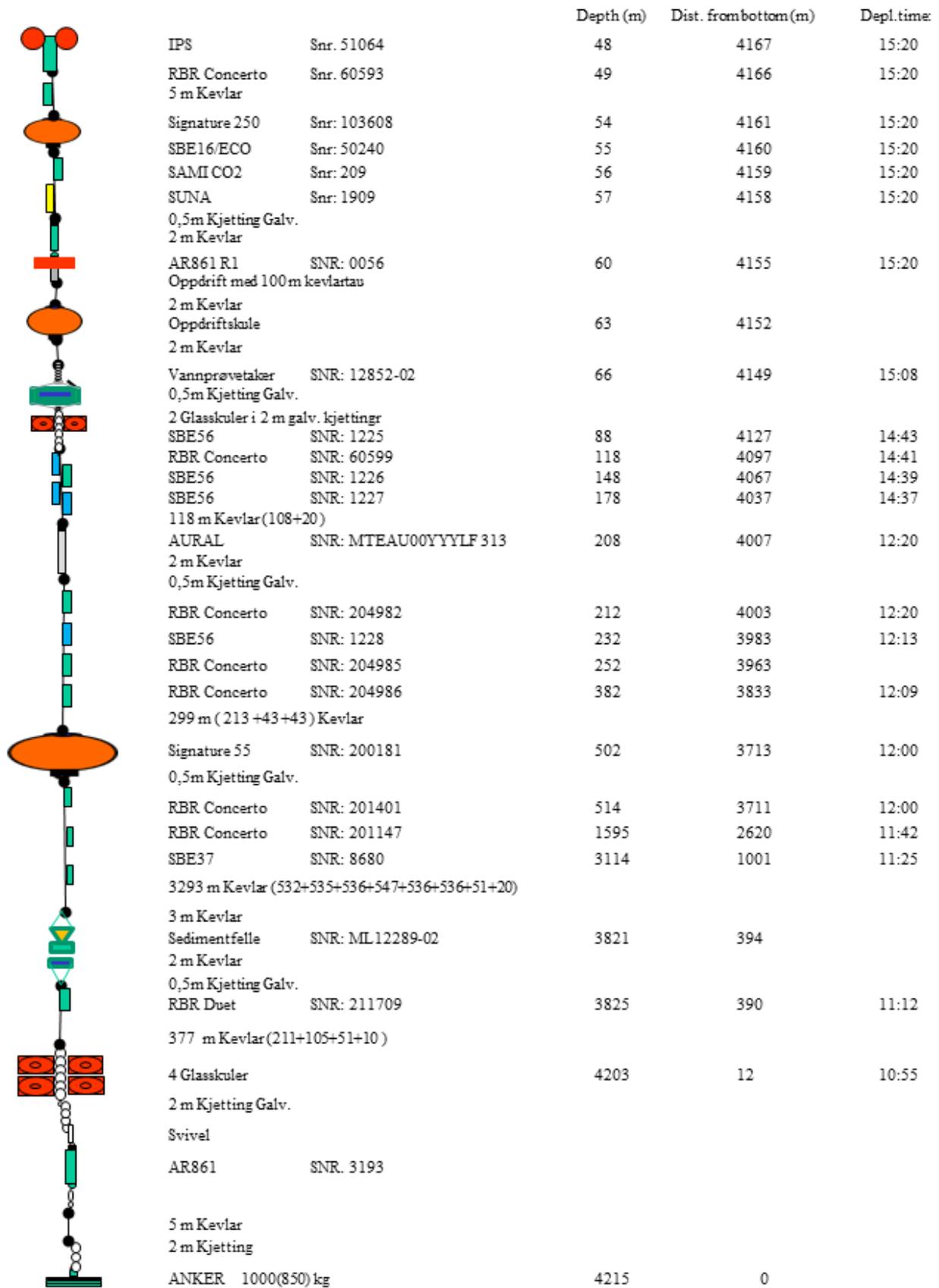


Figure 28. Configuration of the Amundsen-1 mooring.

## *Deployment of Nansen-1*

Ice conditions in Nansen basin were more difficult than in the Amundsen basin, with an ice floe of 4-6 nm diameter over the target deployment site and a more consolidated ice field with few naturally open areas suitable for deployment. The deployment was done from a lead within the ice flow created by the KPH. Due to the KPH's location within a large flow it was not easy to reposition before the deployment operation started.

A similar test of mooring length/deployment depth as for the Amundsen-1 was carried out between the AURAL and RAS, indicating a too shallow top location. The 40 m Kevlar line above the AURAL was replaced by a 10-meter line to target a top location around 45 meters.

The mooring was released by help of an acoustic releaser at 16:54 UTC. A calibrated line indicated the releaser was at a depth of 40 m just prior to release. Due to the dense ice conditions over the deployment site, it was not possible to manoeuvre the ship directly over the deployment position for the echo sounder survey and only instruments below 400 m could be identified. Assuming the same relaxation of the mooring line as for Amundsen-1, the top location (IPS) should be at 45-47 m depth.



*Figure 29. The sediment trap going in the water by the Nansen-1 site (Photo: Trine Lise Sviggum Helgerud/NPI).*

Table 13. Scientific instrumentation for the Amundsen-1 mooring with serial numbers, estimated deployment depth, and programmed sampling interval. The deployment depths will be confirmed upon recovery with help of several pressure sensors.

<b>Nansen-1</b>	<b>Latitude:</b>	<b>Longitude:</b>	<b>Anchor Depth (m)</b>	<b>Depl. time (UTC)</b>
<b>Nansen Basin</b>	<b>83°56.566' N</b>	<b>022°15.038' E</b>	<b>4025</b>	<b>2022.08.15, 16:54</b>
<b>Instrument</b>	<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>Depl. depth (m)</b>	<b>Sampling Interval</b>	
ASL Env. Sci. IPS5	51127	46	Continuous w/ 2 sec ping period, in target detection mode	
RBR Concerto	60596	47	10 min	
Teledyne RDI Workhorse Sentinel 300 4-beam ADCP, upward looking	24485	52	30 min (ensemble of 50 pings over 36 sec); NoCells=27; CellSize=4m; BlankDist=0.5m	
Seabird SBE16 w/ WetLabs ECO	50296	56	4 hrs	
Sunburst Sensors SAMI	210	57	2 hrs	
Seabird SUNA V2 Nitrate Sensor	1618	58	4 hrs (20 light frames, periodic mode)	
Remote Access Sampler (48 bottles)	ML12852-01	64	3x500 ml samples at irregular intervals (in total 16 sampling events, see p.55)	
Seabird SBE56	1230	88	5 min	
RBR Concerto	60590	118	10 min	
RBR Concerto	60594	148	10 min	
Seabird SBE56	1232	178	5 min	
MTE AURAL-M3	MTEAU00Y YYLF314	198	10 min recording every 60 min	
RBR Concerto	60601	202	10 min	
Seabird SBE56	1234	227	5 min	
RBR Concerto	204979	395	10 min	
NORTEK Signature55 3-beam ADCP, upward looking (narrow bandwidth)	200188	493	1.5 hr (ensemble of 50 pings over 5 min); NoCells=70; CellSize=12m; BlankDist=2m	
RBR Concerto	201407	494	10 min	
RBR Concerto	201146	1575	10 min	
Seabird SBE37	8761	3195	15 min	
McLane ParFlux Sediment trap (PST21)	ML14449-02	3796	One 500 ml sample every 2-4th week (in total 21 cups/events, see p.56)	
RBR Duet	211710	3798	1 min	



## Moored water samplers (RAS)

Contact: Yannick Kern

Two McLane Remote Access Samplers (RAS) were deployed at a target depth of 60 m on the Amundsen-1 and Nansen-1 moorings (see p.49). For the preparation each of the 48 sampling tubes was primed with artificial seawater (Milli-Q water + NaCl) at a salinity of approximately 35 g/kg. A blank sample for eDNA of the priming water was taken for reference in later analysis. Each sample bag was prepared with 0.7 ml saturated HgCl<sub>2</sub> as a preservative. Post-sample flushing with acid was enabled and the acid bag was filled with 500 ml of 10% HCl acid. All communication during priming and deployment programming of the RAS via McLaneTerm was stored in form of capture file.

The sampling schedule plan and configuration of each RAS is summarised in tables 14 and 15 below. Three bags are filled at each sampling time to provide sufficient sample volume for all planned analyses. Note that times are planned to be concurrent with samples collected by similar samplers deployed in Fram Strait.

Table 14. Sampling schedule for moored water samplers

Fram Strait events	Nansen-1	Amundsen-1	Bag count
	16.08.2022	08.08.2022	3
30.08.2022	30.08.2022	30.08.2022	6
15.09.2022	15.09.2022	15.09.2022	9
01.10.2022	01.10.2022	01.10.2022	12
02.11.2022	02.11.2022	02.11.2022	15
04.12.2022	04.12.2022	04.12.2022	18
01.05.2023	05.01.2023	05.01.2023	21
06.02.2023	06.02.2023	06.02.2023	24
02.03.2023	02.03.2023	02.03.2023	27
03.04.2023	03.04.2023	03.04.2023	30
05.05.2023	05.05.2023	05.05.2023	33
21.05.2023	21.05.2023	21.05.2023	36
06.06.2023	06.06.2023	06.06.2023	39
22.06.2023	22.06.2023	22.06.2023	42
08.07.2023	08.07.2023	08.07.2023	45
24.07.2023	24.07.2023	24.07.2023	48

Table 15. Configuration summary for moored water samplers

	Nansen-01	Amundsen-01
<b>Frame</b>	12852-01	12852-02
<b>Model</b>	RAS 3-48-500	RAS 3-48-500
<b>Casing</b>	ML 12852-01	ML 12852-02
<b>Valve</b>	12852-02	12852-01
<b>Pump</b>	12852-02	12852-01
<b>Pump head</b>	1168170006	1125433003
<b>Pump model</b>	GA-V21.C8FT.C	GA-V21.CFS.C
<b>Capture priming</b>	2022-08-13_nansen_priming.txt	2022-08-04_amundsen_priming_[a-c].txt
<b>Capture deployment</b>	2022-08-14_nansen_deployment.txt	2022-08-06_amundsen_deployment.txt

**Potential problems with water samplers deployed:** Some of the plastic sample tubes showed minor leaks at the lower ends where the outer body of the tube is joined to the plastic disc at the bottom. Note that the sample itself is contained in a sample bag and that these leaks concern the fluid on the outside of the sample bag. However, it is possible leakages here could lead to lower than planned sample volumes being collected. The lower multi-way valve of the sampler deployed at Nansen-1 also showed minor leakage. This issue concerns the fluid on the outside of the sample bag and not the sample itself but could also lead to lower than planned sample volumes being collected. Potential problems with the two samplers are summarised in below

**Nansen-1**

- Leaking tubes around sealing at bottom:
  - replaced tube 40
- Multivalve not watertight and should be replaced. Potential chance of only sampling around 350ml instead of 500ml per bag.

**Amundsen-1**

- Leaking sample tubes:
  - replaced tubes 23,33 and 48
  - tubes 7, 10, 12 and 31 could not be replaced due to a shortage of spare tubes.

**Moored sediment traps**

Contact: Janne Søreide (UNIS) and Daniel Vogedes (UiT)

Both the Amundsen-1 and Nansen-1 moorings deployed during the cruise (see p.49), were equipped with sequential automated McLane ParFlux 21-cups sediment trap (PST21) deployed at deeper depth to collect down-falling particles through the water column.

The scheduled sampling intervals vary between 2-4 weeks and correspond to the intervals for the moored water samplers; see p.55) and the monthly sediment trap intervals used in Svalbard with finer resolution during the productive season (see KROP – Mare Incognitum). The sediment trap sample cups collect everything that settles during the time interval set (integrative sampling), while the RAS samples water at the date programmed (snapshot sampling).

**Pre-deployment preparation procedure:** Both traps are powered by internal battery packs. New batteries were loaded (14 alkaline c-cell batteries). After the change of batteries, the date was set according to US-date format (mm/dd/yy, 24-hour format, UTC). A diagnostics test was run to confirm battery voltage, temperature, and rotator alignment, see Table 16. The sampling schedule was set according to Table 17 and 18, respectively, with sampling taking place every 2-4 weeks.

Each cup/bottle (500 ml) was rinsed with mili-Q water, air-dried, and filled with formaldehyde-filtered sea water fixative solution (a mixture of mili-Q, formalin, and salt), with help of the MotoCrossML software. Start position for the turntable was set to zero port, under the funnel. The bottles were marked with ID #1-#21, see Tables 17 and 18. At each sampling, one 500 ml bottle will rotate into place underneath the funnel to collect depositing particles integratively until the next bottle rotation.

The final deployment depth for the sediment traps was estimated to 3821 m (Amundsen-1; Ser.No ML12289-02) and 3796 m (Nansen-1; Ser.No ML14449-02) but will be finally determined at recovery with help of pressure sensors attached along the mooring line.

Table 16. System status prior to deployment for the Amundsen-1 sediment trap (SerNo: ML12289-02; left panel) and Nansen-1 sediment trap (SerNo: ML14449-02; right panel).

Configuration: PST-21				CF2 V3_16	Configuration: PST-21				CF2 V3_16
McLane Research Laboratories, Inc.					McLane Research Laboratories, Inc.				
ParFlux Sediment Trap					ParFlux Sediment Trap				
ML12289-02					ML14449-02				
System status:					System status:				
Battery		Internal			Battery		Internal		
Date Time	Voltage	Temp. (C)	Rotator		Date Time	Voltage	Temp. (C)	Rotator	
08/06/22 17:56:11	20.5	3.8	aligned		08/14/22 14:27:03	20.1	9.8	aligned	

Table 17. Sampling schedule of the Amundsen-1 sediment trap (SerNo: ML12289-02). The photo shows the trap and the RBR Duet attached underneath, on one of the lines.

Amundsen-1 Sediment trap sampling schedule		
Lat: 86°31.582' N	Lon: 5°36.575' W	Depth: 3821 m
Rotation of turntable	Start of sampling period (mm/dd/yy hh:mm UTC)	Sample bottle ID
Event 1*	08/09/22 12:00	Amund #1
Event 2	09/01/22 12:00	Amund #2
Event 3	09/15/22 12:00	Amund #3
Event 4	10/01/22 12:00	Amund #4
Event 5	11/01/22 12:00	Amund #5
Event 6	12/01/22 12:00	Amund #6
Event 7	01/01/23 12:00	Amund #7
Event 8	02/01/23 12:00	Amund #8
Event 9	03/01/23 12:00	Amund #9
Event 10	04/01/23 12:00	Amund #10
Event 11	05/01/23 12:00	Amund #11
Event 12	06/01/23 12:00	Amund #12
Event 13	06/21/23 12:00	Amund #13
Event 14	07/05/23 12:00	Amund #14
Event 15	07/19/23 12:00	Amund #15
Event 16	08/09/23 12:00	Amund #16
Event 17	09/01/23 12:00	Amund #17
Event 18	01/01/24 12:00	Amund #18
Event 19	05/01/24 12:00	Amund #19
Event 20	06/21/24 12:00	Amund #20
Event 21	09/01/24 12:00	Amund #21
Event 22**	10/01/24 12:00	Amund #22
* rotation from open hole (zero port) to first bottle		
** rotation from last bottle to open hole (zero port)		



Table 18. Sampling schedule of the Nansen-1 sediment trap (Ser.No: ML14449-02). The photo shows the trap and the RBR Duet attached underneath, on one of the lines.

Nansen-1 Sediment trap sampling schedule		
Lat: 83°56.866' N	Lon: 22°15.038' W	Depth: 3796 m
Rotation of turntable	Start of sampling period (mm/dd/yy hh:mm; UTC)	Sample bottle ID
Event 1*	08/15/22 12:00	Nansen #1
Event 2	09/01/22 12:00	Nansen #2
Event 3	09/15/22 12:00	Nansen #3
Event 4	10/01/22 12:00	Nansen #4
Event 5	11/01/22 12:00	Nansen #5
Event 6	12/01/22 12:00	Nansen #6
Event 7	01/01/23 12:00	Nansen #7
Event 8	02/01/23 12:00	Nansen #8
Event 9	03/01/23 12:00	Nansen #9
Event 10	04/01/23 12:00	Nansen #10
Event 11	05/01/23 12:00	Nansen #11
Event 12	06/01/23 12:00	Nansen #12
Event 13	06/21/23 12:00	Nansen #13
Event 14	07/05/23 12:00	Nansen #14
Event 15	07/19/23 12:00	Nansen #15
Event 16	08/09/23 12:00	Nansen #16
Event 17	09/01/23 12:00	Nansen #17
Event 18	01/01/24 12:00	Nansen #18
Event 19	05/01/24 12:00	Nansen #19
Event 20	06/21/24 12:00	Nansen #20
Event 21	09/01/24 12:00	Nansen #21
Event 22**	10/01/24 12:00	Nansen #22
* rotation from open hole (zero port) to first bottle		
** rotation from last bottle to open hole (zero port)		



## Multibeam surveys prior to mooring deployments

Contacts: Paul Dodd, Roy Robertsen

Before the deep mooring deployments, surveys with the ship's EM303 multibeam echosounder were carried out to map the bottom characteristics of the target deployment sites. The echosounder was calibrated for the current hydrographic conditions (sound velocity) with help of a full-depth CTD cast just prior to each multibeam survey (CTD 151 for the Amundsen Site and CTD 178 for the Nansen site). The location of the mooring sites and the extent of each survey is outlined in Figure 31a,b. Both sites had level bathymetry with depths varying by less than +/- 5 m within the areas surveyed. Typical depths were 4206 m for the Amundsen site and 4010 at the Nansen site.

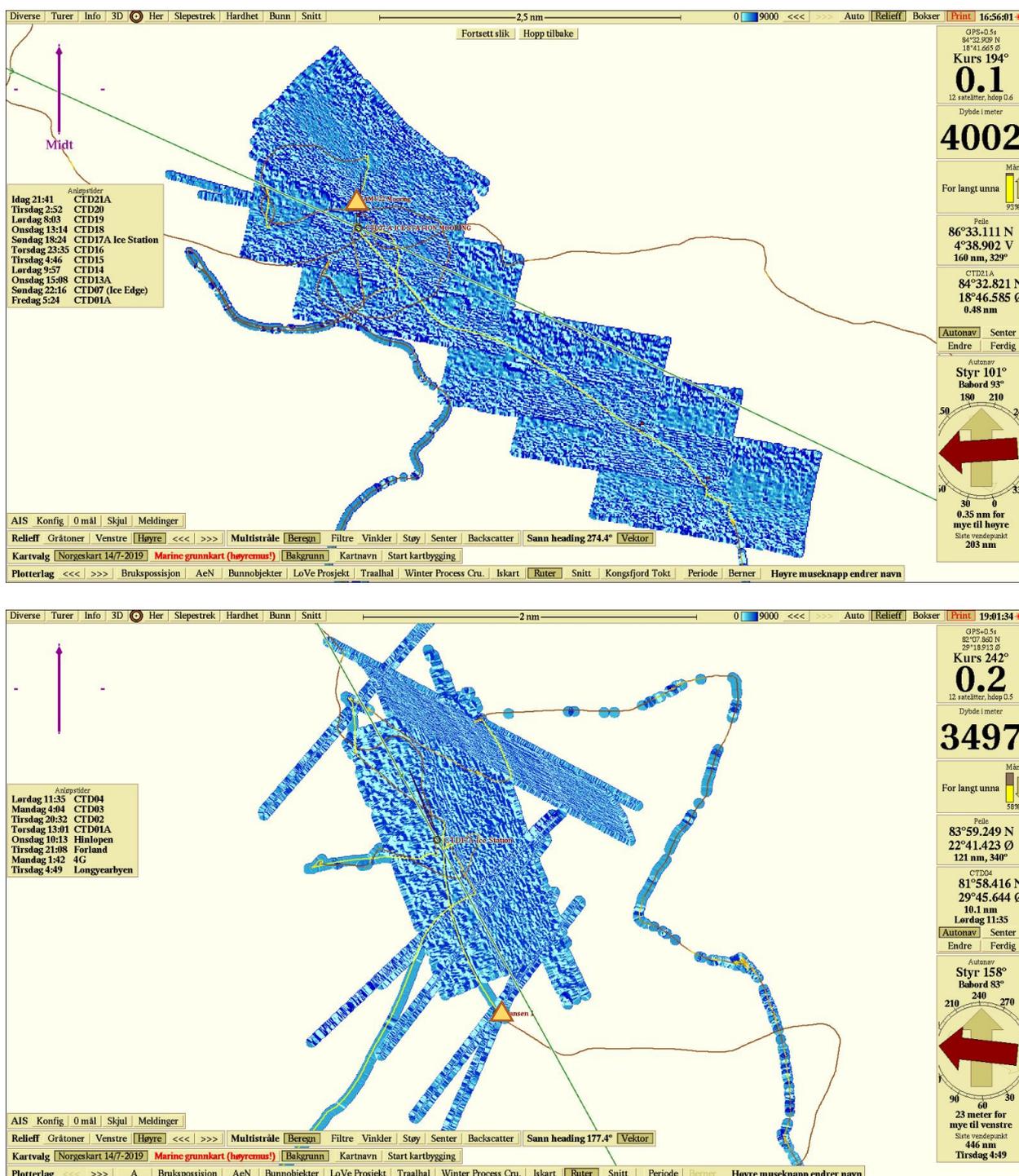


Figure 31. Extent of multibeam survey at the Amundsen site (a; upper panel), and at the Nansen site (b; lower panel) with triangles showing the actual mooring locations of Amundsen-1 and Nansen-1, respectively site.

## Sea ice stations

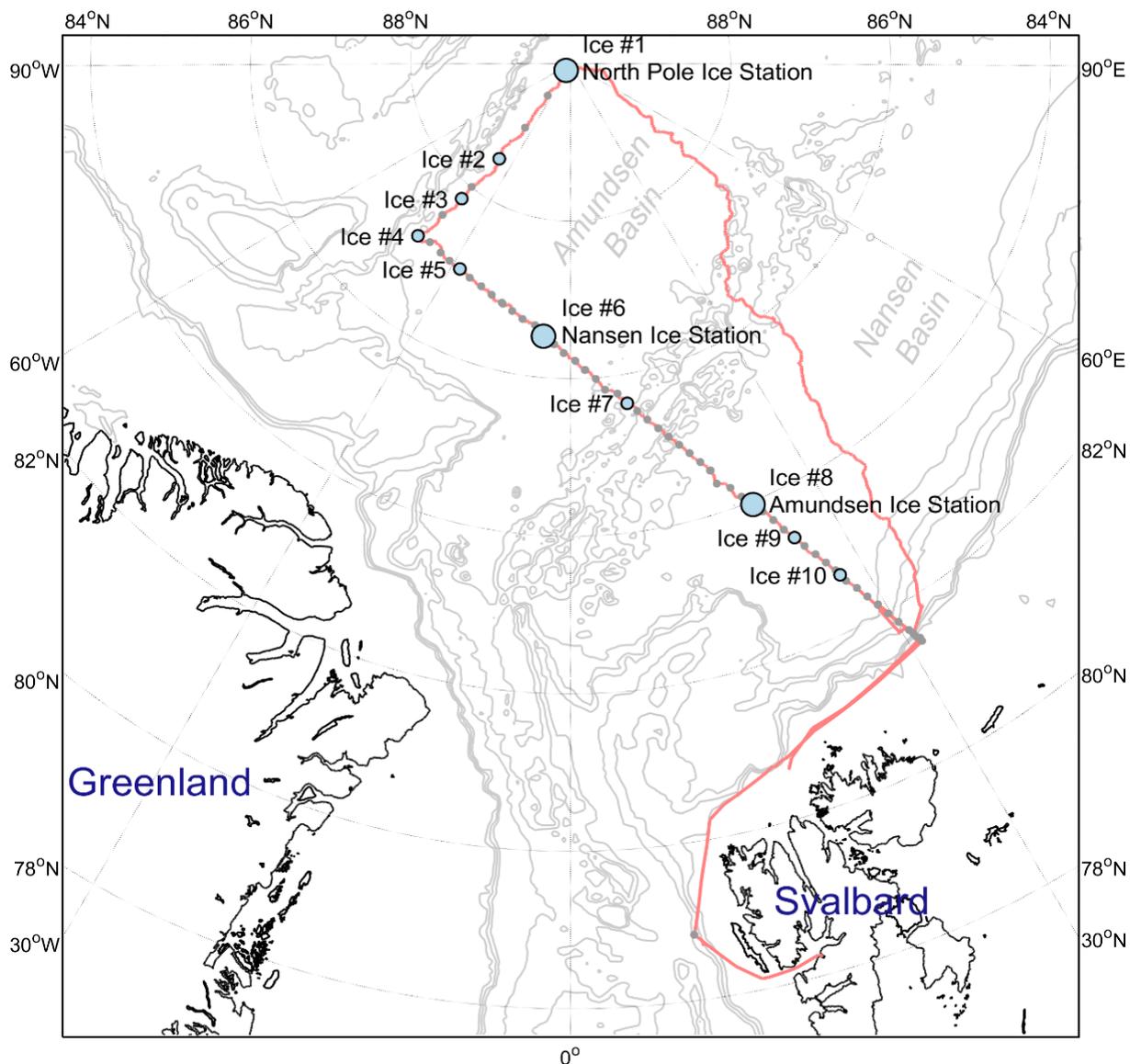


Figure 32. The locations of the AO-22 ice stations. Larger symbols mark the major, longer ice stations while smaller symbols are used for shorter ice-stations/visits, e.g. for deployment of ice buoys or brief sampling.

Table 19. Start time and location of all sea ice stations. Ice station #1, #6 and #8 were the major ones.

Sea Ice Station #	Start time	Start position
#1 (North Pole)	29-Jul-2022 07:10 UTC	N 89° 53.916' W 033° 50.814'
#2 (Basket)	31-Jul-2022 17:00 UTC	N 88° 30' W 036° 28'
#3 (Basket)	01-Aug-2022 12:15 UTC	N 87° 48.729', W 038° 29.040'
#4 (Basket)	02-Aug-2022 13:15 UTC	N 87° 05.999, W 041° 10.363
#5 (Basket)	03-Aug-2022 06:26 UTC	N 87° 03 N, W 028° 00'
#6 (Amundsen Basin)	05-Aug-2022 06:50 UTC	N 86° 31.382', W 005° 36.514'
#7 (Basket)	09-Aug-2022 10:19 UTC	N 85° 37.847', E 009° 20.601'
#8 (Nansen Basin)	12-Aug-2022 14:10 UTC	N 83° 57.450' E 22° 13.200'
#9 (Basket)	16-Aug-2022 06:50 UTC	N 83° 21.884' E 25° 01.615'
#10 (Marginal Ice Zone)	17-Aug-2022 07:50 UTC	N 82° 41.349' E 027° 32.079'

## Ice Station #1 (North Pole)

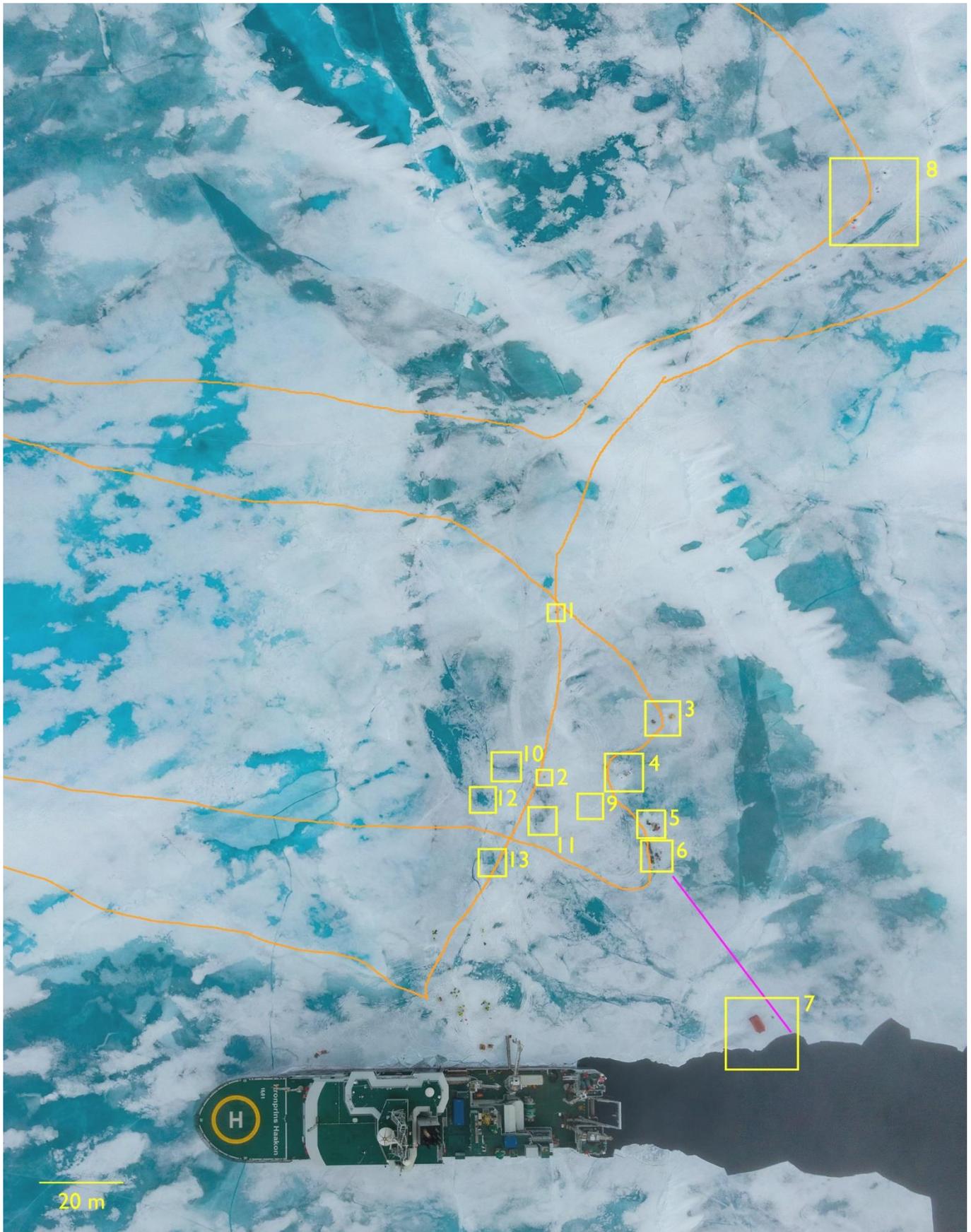


Figure 33. Mosaic of aerial images showing the work area on at North Pole ice station. Yellow boxes: work sites, orange line: EM and snow transect. Pink line ROV transect. Images provided by Vegard Stürzinger.

Table 20. Metadata for Ice station #1

	Site	Date	Time	Configuration
<b>Equipment Installed and left behind</b>				
AZFP-ITO (UiT)	3	29-July	16:30	
SIMBA-UIT0202 (UiT)	2	29-July	16:30	(IMEI 300234065765510)
SIMBA-UIT0204 (UiT)	1	29-July	16:30	(IMEI 300234065863280)
LT-ITO1 (UiT)	1	29-July	16:30	
LT-ITO1 (UiT)	2	29-July	16:30	
Weather Station (UiT)	3	29-July	16:30	
<b>Equipment installed temporarily</b>				
ADCP-signiture 500	8	29-July	10:40	30 cm below ice/water interface down-looking
SUNA(SN1618)	8	29-July	11:00	10 m below ice/water interface
RBR CTD (SN201408)	8	29-July	11:00	10 m below ice/water interface
Nitrate TriOS Opus (49227375)	8	29-July	11:00	20 cm below ice/water interface
Nitrate TriOS Opus (49227376)	8	29-July	11:00	1 m below ice/water interface
Nitrate TriOS Opus (49227372)	8	29-July	11:00	5 m below ice/water interface
Nortek vector (4990)	8	29-July	12:45	20 cm below ice/water interface
Rockland microsquid	8	29-July	12:45	20 cm below ice/water interface
Hobo light sensor (21349878)	8	29-July	08:55	1 m above ice/water interface
Hobo light sensor (21349883)	8	29-July	11:00	20 cm below ice/water interface
Hobo light sensor (21349882)	8	29-July	11:00	1m below ice/water interface
Ramses irradiance (NPI-1)	4	29-July	12:24	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking
Ramses irradiance (NPI-2)	4	29-July	12:24	25 cm below ice/water interface downlooking
Ramses irradiance (NPI-3)	4	29-July	12:24	2 m over ice surface uplooking
LICOR PAR (2pi)	4	29-July	12:24	1 m over ice surface uplooking
LICOR PAR (4pi)	4	29-July	12:24	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking
Ramses irradiance (NPI-1)	4	29-July	15:15	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking
Ramses irradiance (NPI-2)	4	29-July	15:15	25 cm below ice/water interface downlooking
Ramses irradiance (NPI-3)	4	29-July	15:15	2 m over ice surface uplooking
LICOR PAR (2pi)	4	29-July	15:15	1 m over ice surface uplooking
LICOR PAR (4pi)	4	29-July	15:15	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking
<b>Profiling instruments cast from ice</b>				
MSS session 1	5	29-July	13:00	1 cast to 200 m (1)
MSS session 2	5	29-July	16:00	3 casts to 200 m (2-4)
MSS session 3	5	29-July	21:00	2 casts to 200 m (5-6)
MSS session 4	5	30-July	04:00	3 cast to 200 m (7-9)
MSS session 5	5	30-July	07:00	4 casts to 200 m (10-13)
MSS session 6	5	30-July	12:00	5 casts to 200 m (14-18)
Wetlabs ACS (NPI, SN 311)	5	29-July	18:30	1 cast to 95 m (Optics-003)
Seabird Microcat (NPI, SN 20177)	5	29-July	18:30	1 cast to 95 m (Optics-003)
Seabird Chl-A fluorometer (NPI, SN 725)	5	29-July	18:30	1 cast to 95 m (Optics-003)
Seabird FDOM fluorometer (DTU, SN 7470)	5	29-July	18:30	1 cast to 95 m (Optics-003)
Sequoia LISST-VSF (UIB, SN 1667)	5	30-July	07:30	Stopped at depths of 2 & 5 m below water surface (LISST-003)
Cast-Away CTD	4	29-July	19:00	1 cast to 25 m
Plankton Net	5	30-July	06:30	1 cast to 25 m
<b>Cameras / Imagers</b>				
UHI (NPI)	4	29-July	13:30	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 180° 1m ø swath
UHI (NPI)	6	30-July	12:00	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 180° 1m ø swath
ROV Video	7	30-July	12:00	Video camera line from ice edge to site 6 (pink line on map)
<b>Ice cores</b>				
Bacteria core 1	4	29-July	17:00	
Bacteria core 2	4	29-July	17:00	
Microplastic core 1	4	29-July	17:00	
CDOM core 1	4	29-July	17:00	
CDOM core 2	4	29-July	17:00	
CDOM core 3	4	29-July	17:00	
CDOM core 4	4	29-July	17:00	
HPLC core 1	4	29-July	13:45	
HPLC core 2	4	29-July	13:45	
HPLC core 3	4	29-July	13:45	
HPLC core 4	4	29-July	13:45	
Nutrient/DIC/DOC core 1	4	29-July	13:45	
Nutrient/DIC/DOC core 2	4	29-July	13:45	
Production incubation 4 cores pooled	4	29-July	13:45	
Production incubation 4 cores pooled	6	30-July	12:15	
POC & chlorophyll core 1	4	29-July	13:45	
POC & chlorophyll core 2	4	29-July	13:45	
POC & chlorophyll core 3	4	29-July	13:45	
Intracellular nutrients core	4	29-July	13:45	
Chlorophyll core bottom	4	29-July	13:45	
Salinity & d18O core	4	29-July	14:00	
DIC, nutrients & d18o core	4	29-July	14:00	

Temperature core	4	29-July	14:00	
Archive core	4	29-July	14:00	
Stratigraphy core	4	29-July	14:00	
Density core	4	29-July	14:00	
HPLC core 1	6	30-July	12:15	
HPLC core 2	6	30-July	12:15	
HPLC core 3	6	30-July	12:15	
HPLC core 4	6	30-July	12:15	
<b>Transects</b>				
Ice and snow thickness survey	n/a	30-July	08:00	(orange line on map)
<b>Water Samples</b>				
Melt Pond Water	10	29-July	12:30	1 sample (1000) for alkalinity, pH, nuts, d18o)
Melt Pond Water	11	29-July	12:30	1 sample (1001) for alkalinity, pH, nuts, d18o)
Melt Pond Water	12	29-July	12:30	1 sample (1002) for alkalinity, pH, nuts, d18o)
Melt Pond Water	13	29-July	12:30	1 sample (1003) for alkalinity, pH, nuts, d18o)
Underice water samples	4	29-July	17:00	Ice/water interface
Underice water samples	4	29-July	17:00	20 cm below Ice/water interface
Underice water samples	4	29-July	17:00	1 m below Ice/water interface
Underice water samples	4	29-July	17:00	5 m below Ice/water interface
Underice water samples	4	29-July	17:00	10 m below Ice/water interface
Underice water samples	4	29-July	17:00	25 m below Ice/water interface
* under ice water samples analysed for: DIC, nutrients, d18O, Chl-A, POC, flow cytometry & taxonomy				
<b>Snow</b>				
Snowpit	9	30-July	11:30	
Snow Sample	9	30-July	08:50	1 sample (1009) of 6 cm snow-pack for alkal., pH, nuts, d18O

### *Ice Station #2 (N 88° 30', W 036° 28')*



Figure 34. Deployment site for SIMBA buoy NPI 0802

Table 21. Metadata for Ice station #2

	Site	Date	Time	Configuration
Ice thickness Drilling	1	31-Aug	19:00	
SIMBA buoy NPI 0802	1	31-Aug	19:21	IMEI (300534061788840)

*Ice Station #3 (N 87° 48', W 038° 29')*

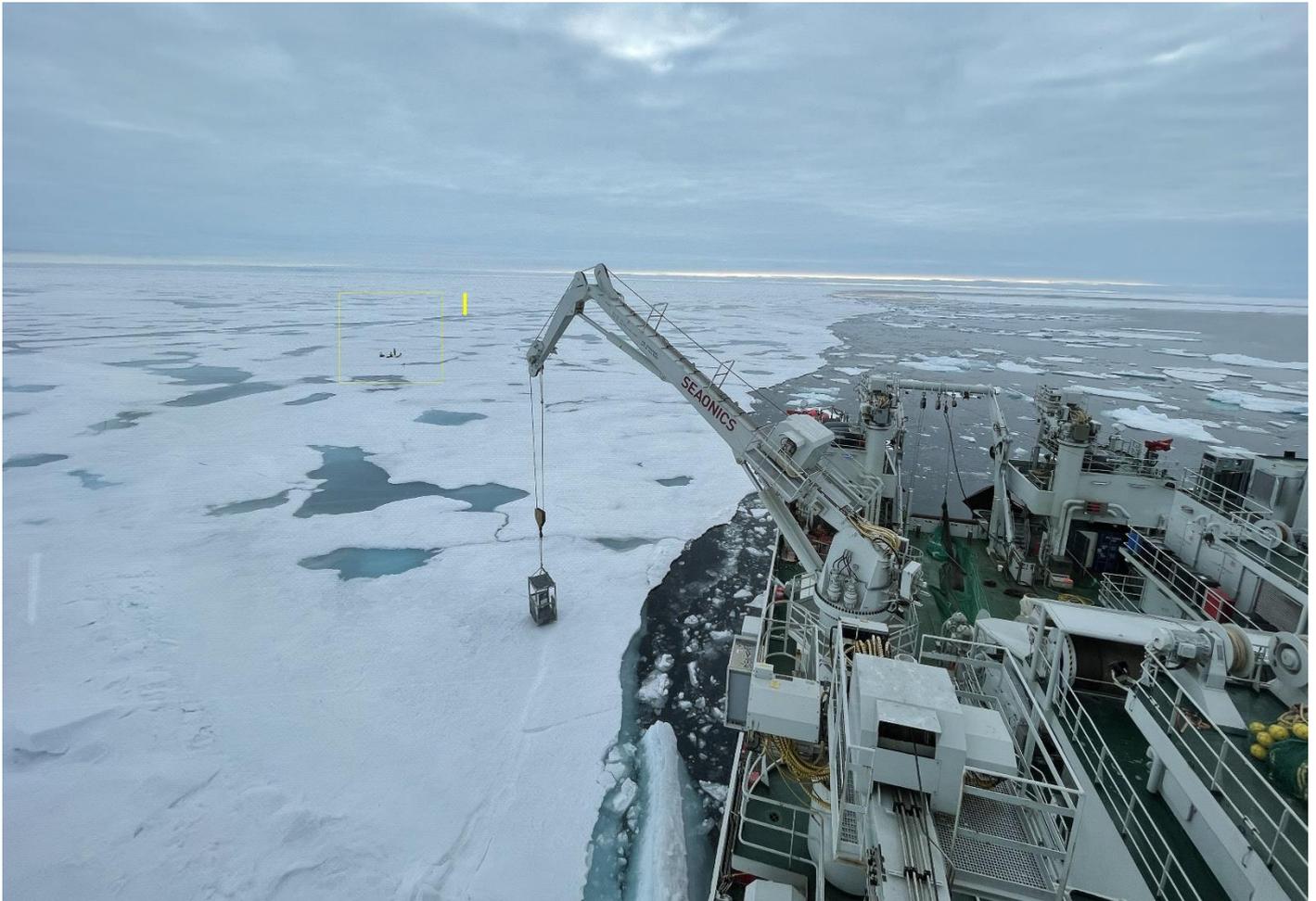


*Figure 35. Deployment site for SIMBA buoy LOCEAN 0702*

*Table 22. Metadata for Ice station #3*

	<b>Site</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Configuration</b>
Ice thickness Drilling	1	01-Aug	12:30	
SIMBA buoy (LOCEAN 0702)	1	01-Aug	12:30	IMEI (300 234 065 173 780)

*Ice Station #4 (N 87° 06', W 041° 10')*



*Figure 36. Deployment site for SIMBA buoy LOCEAN 0701.*

*Table 23. Metadata for Ice station #4*

	<b>Site</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Configuration</b>
Ice thickness Drilling	1	02-Aug	13:15	
SIMBA buoy LOCEAN 0701	1	02-Aug	13:38	IMEI (300 234 065 176 790)

Ice Station #5 (N 87° 03, W 028° 00')



Figure 37. Image showing the work area on sea ice station 5. Yellow boxes: work sites

Table 24. Metadata for Ice station #5

	Site	Date	Time	Configuration
Ice thickness Drilling	1	03-Aug	09:00	
Pooled Incubation Core 1	1	03-Aug	09:00	Core bottom only 5 cm
Pooled Incubation Core 2	1	03-Aug	09:00	Core bottom only 5 cm
Nutrients Core 3	1	03-Aug	09:00	Core bottom only 10 cm
Chla Core 4	1	03-Aug	10:30	Full core
Salinity & Temp Core	1	03-Aug	11:00	Full core
Water sample	1	03-Aug	10:00	Ocean/ice interface
Cast-away CTD	2	03-Aug	08:50	Cast to 25 m depth

Ice Station #6 (Amundsen Basin - N 86° 31, W 005° 36')

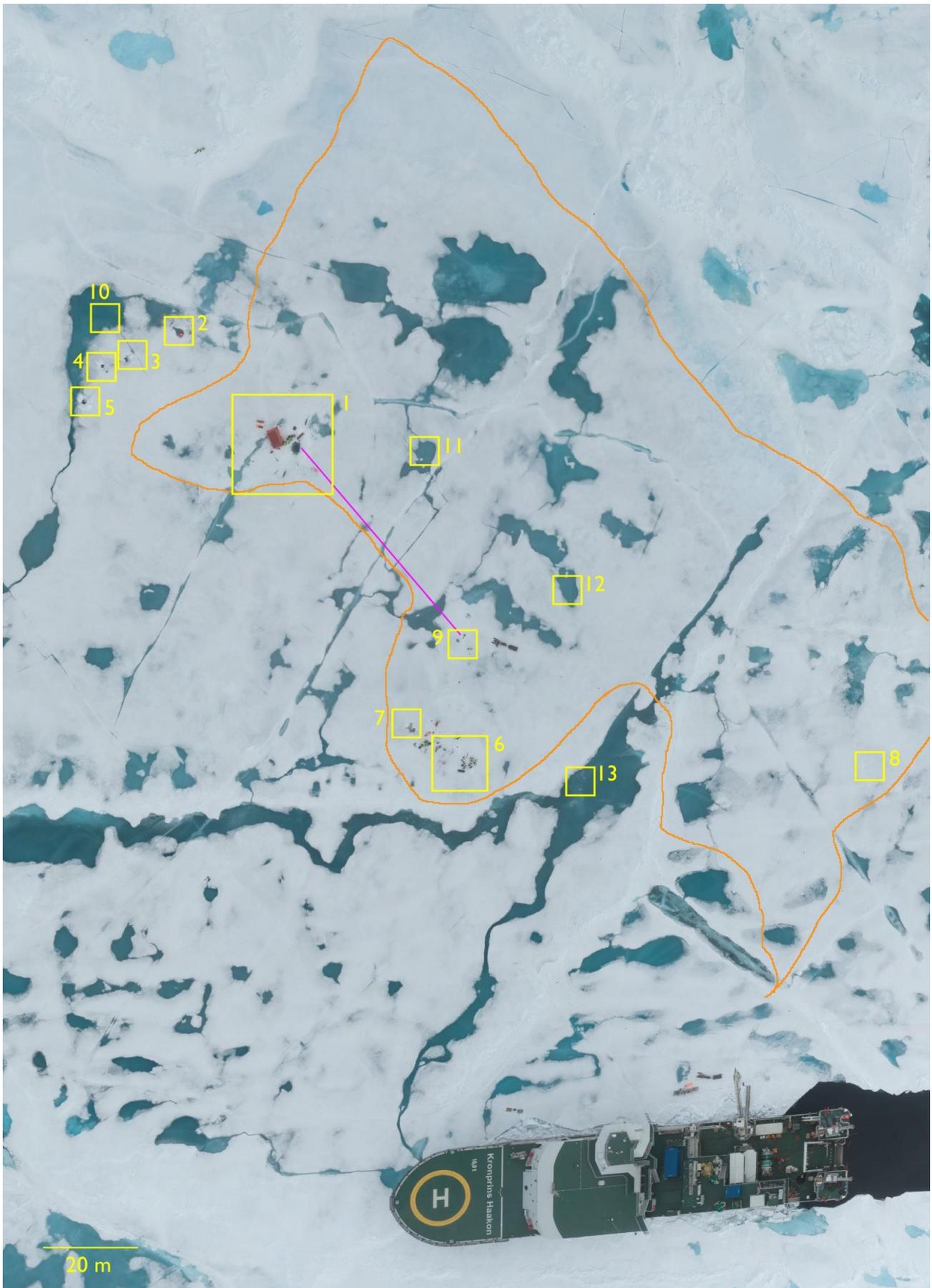


Figure 38. Mosaic of ariel images showing the work area on at Amundsen Basin ice station (#6). Yellow boxes: work sites, orange line: EM and snow transect. Pink line ROV transect. Images provided by Vegard Stürzinger.

Table 25. Metadata for Ice station #6

	Site	Date	Time	Configuration
<b>Equipment Installed and left behind</b>				
SIMBA buoy NPI 0803	1	06-Aug	10:40	IMEI (300534061784880)
<b>Equipment installed temporarily</b>				
ADCP-signature 500	5	05-Aug	09:30	30 cm below ice/water interface down-looking
SUNA(SN1618)	3	05-Aug	09:40	10 m below ice/water interface
RBR CTD (SN201408)	3	05-Aug	09:40	10 m below ice/water interface
Nitrate TriOS Opus (49227375)	4	05-Aug	11:00	20 cm below ice/water interface
Nitrate TriOS Opus (49227376)	4	05-Aug	11:00	1 m below ice/water interface
Nitrate TriOS Opus (49227372)	4	05-Aug	11:00	5 m below ice/water interface
Nortek vector (4990)	2	05-Aug	12:27	20 cm below ice/water interface
Rockland microsquid	2	05-Aug	12:27	20 cm below ice/water interface
Hobo light sensor (21349878)	4	05-Aug	10:15	1 m above ice/water interface
Hobo light sensor (21349883)	4	05-Aug	09:30	20 cm below ice/water interface
Hobo light sensor (21349882)	4	05-Aug	09:30	1m below ice/water interface
Ramses irradiance (NPI-1)	6	05-Aug	11:00	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking (instantaneous)
Ramses irradiance (NPI-2)	6	05-Aug	11:00	25 cm below ice/water interface downlooking (instantaneous)
Ramses irradiance (NPI-3)	6	05-Aug	11:00	2 m over ice surface uplooking (instantaneous)
LICOR PAR (2pi)	6	05-Aug	11:00	1 m over ice surface uplooking (instantaneous)
LICOR PAR (4pi)	6	05-Aug	11:00	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking (instantaneous)
Ramses irradiance (NPI-1)	7	05-Aug	12:00	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking (24h time series)
Ramses irradiance (NPI-2)	7	05-Aug	12:00	25 cm below ice/water interface downlooking (24h time series)
Ramses irradiance (NPI-3)	7	05-Aug	12:00	2 m over ice surface uplooking (24h time series)
LICOR PAR (2pi)	7	05-Aug	12:00	1 m over ice surface uplooking (24h time series)
LICOR PAR (4pi)	7	05-Aug	12:00	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking (24h time series)
<b>Profiling instruments cast from ice</b>				
MSS session 1	1	05-Aug	13:10	3 cast to 200 m (31-33)
MSS session 2	1	05-Aug	15:10	3 casts to 200 m (34-36)
MSS session 3	1	05-Aug	18:40	2 casts to 200 m (37-38)
MSS session 4	1	06-Aug	04:50	3 cast to 200 m (39-41)
MSS session 5	1	06-Aug	09:10	3 casts to 200 m (42-44)
MSS session 6	1	06-Aug	13:20	2 casts to 200 m (45-46)
Wetlabs ACS (NPI, SN 311)	1	05-Aug	16:55	1 cast to 73 m (Optics-009)
Seabird Microcat (NPI, SN 20177)	1	05-Aug	16:55	1 cast to 73 m (Optics-009)
Seabird Chl-A fluorometer (NPI, SN 725)	1	05-Aug	16:55	1 cast to 73 m (Optics-009)
Seabird FDOM fluorometer (DTU, SN 7470)	1	05-Aug	16:55	1 cast to 73 m (Optics-009)
Sequoia LISST-VSF (UIB, SN 1667)	1	05-Aug	17:39	Stopped at depths of 2 & 5 m below water surface (LISST-009)
Cast-Away CTD	6	05-Aug	17:00	1 cast to 25 m
Plankton Net	1	06-Aug	06:50	1 cast to 25 m
<b>Cameras / Imagers</b>				
UHI (NPI)	6	05-Aug	12:00	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 360° 1m ø swath
UHI (NPI)	9	06-Aug	09:00	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 360° 1m ø swath
UHI (NPI)	9	06-Aug	14:00	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 360° 1m ø swath
UHI (NPI)	9	06-Aug	14:00	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 360° 1m ø swath
ROV UHI	Tr	05-Aug	17:00	Pink Line (3m depth)
ROV UHI	Tr	06-Aug	14:00	Pink Line (3m depth)
ROV UHI	Tr	06-Aug	14:00	Pink Line(3m depth)
<b>Ice cores</b>				
Bacteria core 1	6	05-Aug	17:00	
Bacteria core 2	6	05-Aug	17:00	
Microplastic core 1	6	05-Aug	17:00	
CDOM core 1	6	05-Aug	16:00	
CDOM core 2	6	05-Aug	16:00	
CDOM core 3	6	05-Aug	16:00	
CDOM core 4	6	05-Aug	16:00	
HPLC core 1	6	05-Aug	13:00	
HPLC core 2	6	05-Aug	13:00	
HPLC core 3	6	05-Aug	13:00	
HPLC core 4	6	05-Aug	13:00	
Nutrient/DIC/DOC/O2 core 1	6	05-Aug	13:00	
Nutrient/DIC/DOC/O2 core 2	6	05-Aug	13:00	
Production incubation 4 cores pooled	6	05-Aug	13:00	
POC & chlorophyll core 1	6	05-Aug	13:00	
POC & chlorophyll core 2	6	05-Aug	13:00	
POC & chlorophyll core 3	6	05-Aug	13:00	
Intracellular nutrients core	6	05-Aug	13:00	
Chlorophyll core bottom	6	05-Aug	13:00	
Salinity & d18O core	6	05-Aug	13:15	
DIC, nutrients & d18o core	6	05-Aug	13:15	
Temperature core	6	05-Aug	13:15	

Archive core	6	05-Aug	13:15	
Stratigraphy core	6	05-Aug	13:15	
Density core	6	05-Aug	13:15	
HPLC core 1	9	06-Aug	08:00	
HPLC core 2	9	06-Aug	08:00	
HPLC core 3	9	06-Aug	08:00	
HPLC core 4	9	06-Aug	08:00	
Production incubation 4 cores pooled	9	06-Aug	08:00	
<b>Transects</b>				
Ice and snow thickness survey	n/a	06-Aug	13:15	(orange line on map)
<b>Water Samples</b>				
Melt Pond Water	10	05-Aug	07:45	1 sample (1027) for alkalinity, pH, nuts, d18o)
Melt Pond Water	11	05-Aug	07:45	1 sample (1028) for alkalinity, pH, nuts, d18o)
Melt Pond Water	12	05-Aug	07:45	1 sample (1029) for alkalinity, pH, nuts, d18o)
Melt Pond Water	13	05-Aug	07:45	1 sample (1030) for alkalinity, pH, nuts, d18o)
Underice water samples	6	05-Aug	15:00	Ice/water interface for DIC, nuts, d18o, chl-a,o2,nutrients,POC
Underice water samples	6	05-Aug	15:00	20 cm below Ice/water interface, chl-a,o2,nutrients,POC
Underice water samples	6	05-Aug	15:00	1 m below Ice/water interface for DIC, nuts, d18o, chl-a, ,nutrients, POC
Underice water samples	6	05-Aug	15:00	5 m below Ice/water interface for DIC, nuts, d18o, chl-a, ,nutrients, POC
Underice water samples	6	05-Aug	15:00	10 m below Ice/water interface for DIC, nuts, d18o, chl-a, nutrients, POC
Underice water samples	6	05-Aug	15:00	25 m below Ice/water interface for DIC, nuts, d18o, chl-a, ,nutrients, POC
Underice water samples	2	05-Aug	09:40	At ice/water interface 02, nutrients
Underice water samples	5	06-Aug	07:00	At ice/water interface 02, nutrients
Underice water samples	5	06-Aug	17:30	At ice/water interface 02, nutrients
<b>Snow</b>				
Snowpit	6	00-Aug	07:30	
Snow Sample	6	06-Aug	07:30	2 samples (1036, 1037) of 7 cm snow-pack for alkalinity, pH, nuts, d18O

*Ice Station #7 (N 85° 38', E 009° 21')*

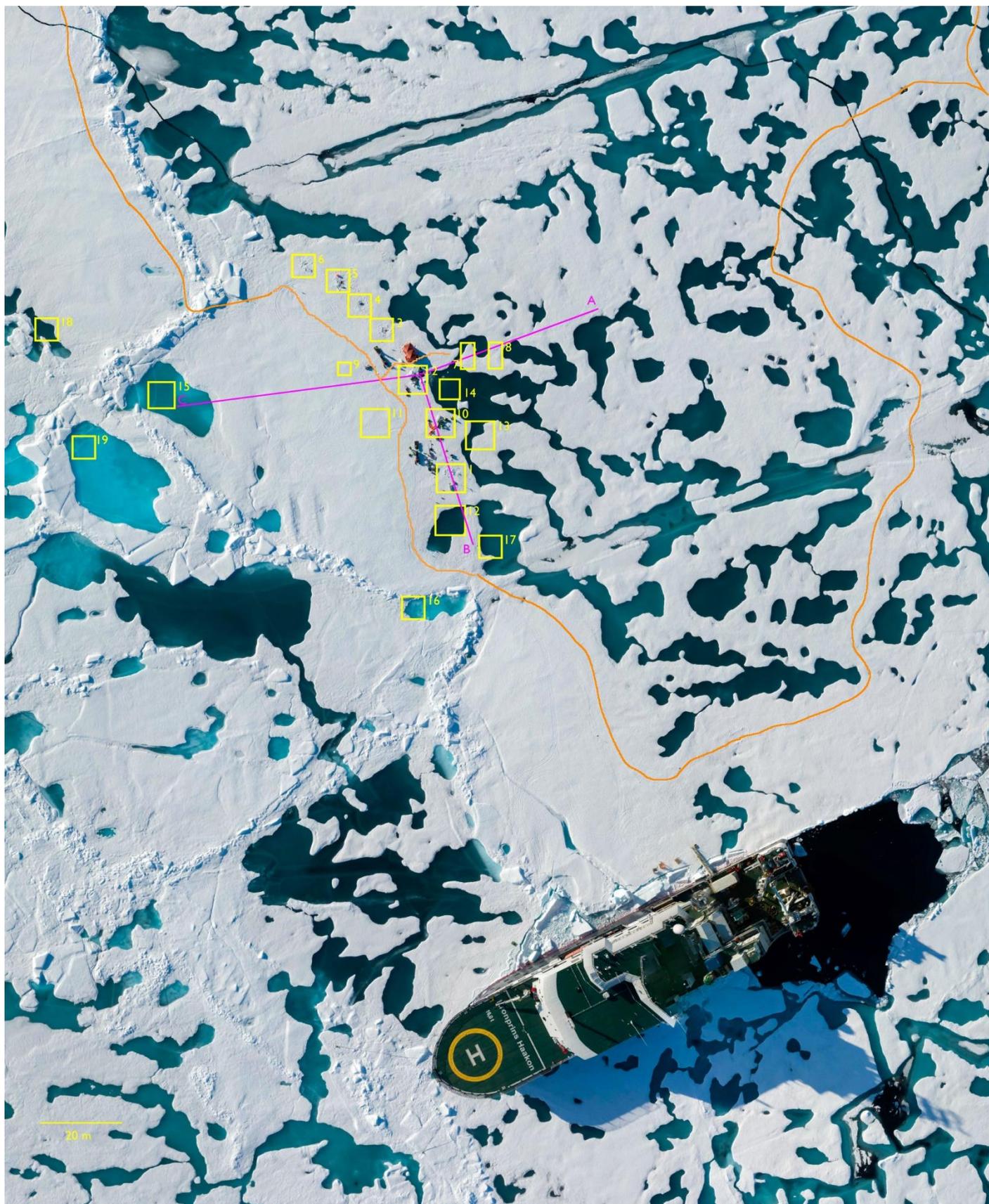


*Figure 39. Image showing the work area (yellow box) on sea ice station 7.*

*Table 26. Metadata for Ice station #7*

	<b>Site</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Configuration</b>
<b>Cameras / Imagers</b>				
ROV Alga collection test	2	09-Aug	11:30	Pink Line (3m depth)
Ice thickness Drilling	1	09-Aug	09:00	
Pooled Incubation Core	1	09-Aug	09:00	Core bottom only 5 cm
Pooled Incubation Core	1	09-Aug	09:00	Core bottom only 5 cm
Nutrients Core	1	09-Aug	09:00	Core bottom only 10 cm
Chlorophyll A Core	1	09-Aug	10:30	Full core
Salinity & Temp Core	1	09-Aug	11:00	Full core
Water sample	1	09-Aug	10:00	Ocean/ice interface
Cast-away CTD	1	09-Aug	13:00	Cast to 25 m depth

*Ice Station #8 (Nansen Basin - N 83° 57.450' E 22° 13.200')*



*Figure 40: Mosaic of ariel images showing work area on at ice station 8 (Nansen Basin). Yellow boxes: work sites, Pink lines: ROV transects, Orange Line, sea ice and snow thickness transect. Images provided by Vegard Stürzinger.*

Table 27. Metadata for Ice station #8

	Site	Date	Time	Configuration
<b>Equipment installed temporarily</b>				
ADCP-signature 500	3	12-Aug	18:30	30 cm below ice/water interface down-looking
SUNA(SN1618)	6	12-Aug	18:30	10 m below ice/water interface
RBR CTD (SN201408)	6	12-Aug	18:30	10 m below ice/water interface
Nitrate TriOS Opus (49227375)	4	12-Aug	18:30	20 cm below ice/water interface
Nitrate TriOS Opus (49227376)	4	12-Aug	18:30	1 m below ice/water interface
Nitrate TriOS Opus (49227372)	4	12-Aug	18:30	5 m below ice/water interface
Nortek vector (4990)	5	12-Aug	18:30	20 cm below ice/water interface
Rockland microsquid	5	12-Aug	18:30	20 cm below ice/water interface
Hobo light sensor (10608018)	4	12-Aug	18:30	1 m above ice/water interface
Hobo light sensor (21349883)	4	12-Aug	18:30	20 cm below ice/water interface
Hobo light sensor (21349882)	4	12-Aug	18:30	1m below ice/water interface
Ramses irradiance (NPI-1)	1	13-Aug	08:00	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking (Point measurements)
Ramses irradiance (NPI-2)	1	13-Aug	08:00	25 cm below ice/water interface downlooking
Ramses irradiance (NPI-3)	1	13-Aug	08:00	2 m over ice surface uplooking
LICOR PAR (2pi)	1	13-Aug	08:00	1 m over ice surface uplooking
LICOR PAR (4pi)	1	13-Aug	08:00	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking
Ramses irradiance (NPI-1)	1	13-Aug	09:00	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking (Timeseries)
Ramses irradiance (NPI-2)	1	13-Aug	09:00	25 cm below ice/water interface downlooking
Ramses irradiance (NPI-3)	1	13-Aug	09:00	2 m over ice surface uplooking
LICOR PAR (2pi)	1	13-Aug	09:00	1 m over ice surface uplooking
LICOR PAR (4pi)	1	13-Aug	09:00	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking
<b>Profiling instruments cast from ice</b>				
MSS session 1	2	13-Aug	07:30	3 cast to 200 m (67-69)
MSS session 2	2	13-Aug	10:20	4 casts to 200 m (70-73)
MSS session 3	2	13-Aug	13:20	3 casts to 200 m (74-76)
MSS session 4	2	13-Aug	16:40	3 cast to 200 m (77-79)
MSS session 5	2	13-Aug	21:00	2 cast to 200 m (80 & 81)
MSS session 6	2	14-Aug	04:50	3 casts to 200 m (82-84)
MSS session 7	2	14-Aug	08:30	4 casts to 200 m (85-88)
MSS session 8	2	14-Aug	12:20	3 cast to 200 m (89-91)
MSS session 9	2	14-Aug	16:50	3 cast to 200 m (92-94)
Wetlabs ACS (NPI, SN 311)	2	13-Aug	13:40	1 cast to 95 m (Optics-015)
Seabird Microcat (NPI, SN 20177)	2	13-Aug	13:40	1 cast to 95 m (Optics-015)
Seabird Chl-A fluorometer (NPI, SN 725)	2	13-Aug	13:40	1 cast to 95 m (Optics-015)
Seabird FDOM fluorometer (DTU, SN 7470)	2	13-Aug	13:40	1 cast to 95 m (Optics-015)
Sequoia LISST-VSF (UIB, SN 1667)	2	13-Aug	14:02	Stopped at 1.5, 2 & 5 m below water surface (LISST-015)
Cast-Away CTD	1	13-Aug	13:30	1 cast to 25 m
Plankton Net	2	14-July	07:00	1 cast to 25 m
<b>Cameras / Imagers</b>				
UHI (NPI)	1	13-Aug	08:00	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 360° 1m ø swath
ROV mounted UHI transect	B	13-Aug	11:00	2 transects ROV line along pink lines on map
ROV mounted UHI transect	A	13-Aug	11:30	3 transects ROV line along pink lines on map
ROV mounted UHI transect	C	13-Aug	12:00	2 transects ROV line along pink lines on map
UHI (NPI)	7	13-Aug	14:30	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 360° 1m ø swath
UHI (NPI)	7	14-Aug	07:00	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 360° 1m ø swath
UHI (NPI)	8	14-Aug	11:00	1 m below ice/water interface uplooking 360° 1m ø swath
ROV & algae pumping operations	9	13-Aug	09:30	Sample collection at 2 m for ridge incubation.
ROV & algae pumping operations	7	13-Aug	15:00	Sample collection from underside of ice
ROV & algae pumping operations	7	14-Aug	08:00	Sample collection from underside of ice
ROV & algae pumping operations	8	14-Aug	12:00	Sample collection from underside of ice
<b>Ice cores</b>				
Salinity & d18O core	10	13-Aug	10:30	
DIC, nutrients & d18o core	10	13-Aug	10:30	
Temperature core	10	13-Aug	10:30	
Archive core	10	13-Aug	10:30	
Stratigraphy core	10	13-Aug	10:30	
Density core	10	13-Aug	10:30	
Bacteria core 1	10	13-Aug	17:00	
Bacteria core 2	10	13-Aug	17:00	
Microplastic core 1	10	13-Aug	17:00	
CDOM core 1	10	13-July	17:00	
CDOM core 2	10	13-July	17:00	
CDOM core 3	10	13-July	17:00	
CDOM core 4	10	13-July	17:00	

HPLC core 1	1	13-Aug	09:45	
HPLC core 2	1	13-Aug	09:45	
HPLC core 3	1	13-Aug	09:45	
HPLC core 4	1	13-Aug	09:45	
Nutrient/DIC/DOC core 1	1	13-Aug	10:30	
Nutrient/DIC/DOC core 2	1	13-Aug	10:30	
Production incubation 4 cores pooled	1	13-Aug	10:30	
POC & chlorophyll core 1	1	13-Aug	10:30	
POC & chlorophyll core 2	1	13-Aug	10:30	
POC & chlorophyll core 3	1	13-Aug	10:30	
Intracellular nutrients core	1	13-Aug	10:30	
Chlorophyll core bottom	1	13-Aug	10:30	
<b>Transects</b>				
Ice and snow thickness survey	n/a	13-Aug	06:40	(orange line on map)
<b>Snow</b>				
Snowpit	11	13-Aug	12:15	
Snow Sample	11	13-Aug	16:50	0-3 cm** (Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nuts sample 1063)
Snow Sample	11	13-Aug	16:50	3-6 cm** (Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nuts sample 1062)
SWE measurements	11	14-Aug	12:15	
<b>Transects</b>				
Ice and snow thickness survey	n/a	30-July	08:00	(orange line on map)
<b>Melt pond work</b>				
Melt Pond Thickness & Freeboard	12	14-Aug	17:30	
Melt Pond Thickness & Freeboard	13	14-Aug	17:30	
Melt Pond Thickness & Freeboard	14	14-Aug	17:30	
Melt Pond Thickness & Freeboard	15	14-Aug	17:30	
Melt pond water sample 1	16	14-Aug	06:50	Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nutrients (1076)
Melt pond water sample 2	17	14-Aug	06:50	Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nutrients (1077)
Melt pond water sample 3	18	14-Aug	06:50	Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nutrients (1078)
Melt pond water sample 4	19	14-Aug	06:50	Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nutrients (1079)
Melt pond water sample 5	15	14-Aug	06:50	Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nutrients (1080)
Underice water samples	1	13-Aug	12:30	At Ice/water interface (DIC, d18O, nutrients sample 1057)
Underice water samples	1	13-Aug	12:30	20 cm below Ice/water interface
Underice water samples	1	13-Aug	12:30	1 m below Ice/water interface (DIC, d18O, nuts sample 1058)
Underice water samples	1	13-Aug	12:30	5 m below Ice/water interface (DIC, d18O, nuts sample 1059)
Underice water samples	1	13-Aug	12:30	10 m below Ice/water interface (DIC, d18O, nuts sample 1060)
Underice water samples	1	13-Aug	12:30	25 m below Ice/water interface (DIC, d18O, nuts sample 1061)

\* under ice water samples analysed for: DIC, nutrients, d18O, Chl-A, POC, flow cytometry & taxonomy

\*\* 0 is the ice-snow interface

Times and dates are UTC 'start' times when equipment began logging or transects / casts were started. See the flow map (Figure X) for site locations. Absolute positions may be extracted from the KPH's position log using deployment start times.

*Ice Station #9 (N 83° 21.884', E 25° 01.615')*



*Figure 41. Image showing the work site (yellow box) on sea ice station 9.*

*Table 28. Metadata for Ice station #9*

	Site	Date	Time	Configuration
<b>Cameras / Imagers</b>				
Ice thickness Drilling	1	16-Aug	07:00	
Pooled Incubation Core 1	1	09-Aug	07:00	Core bottom only 5 cm
Pooled Incubation Core 2	1	09-Aug	07:00	Core bottom only 5 cm
Nutrients Core 3	1	09-Aug	07:00	Core bottom only 10 cm
Chla Core 4	1	09-Aug	07:00	Full core
Salinity & Temp Core	1	09-Aug	07:00	Full core
Water sample	1	09-Aug	07:00	Ocean/ice interface
Cast-away CTD	1	09-Aug	08:00	Cast to 25 m depth

Ice Station #10 (Marginal Ice Zone - N 82° 41.349' E 027° 32.079')

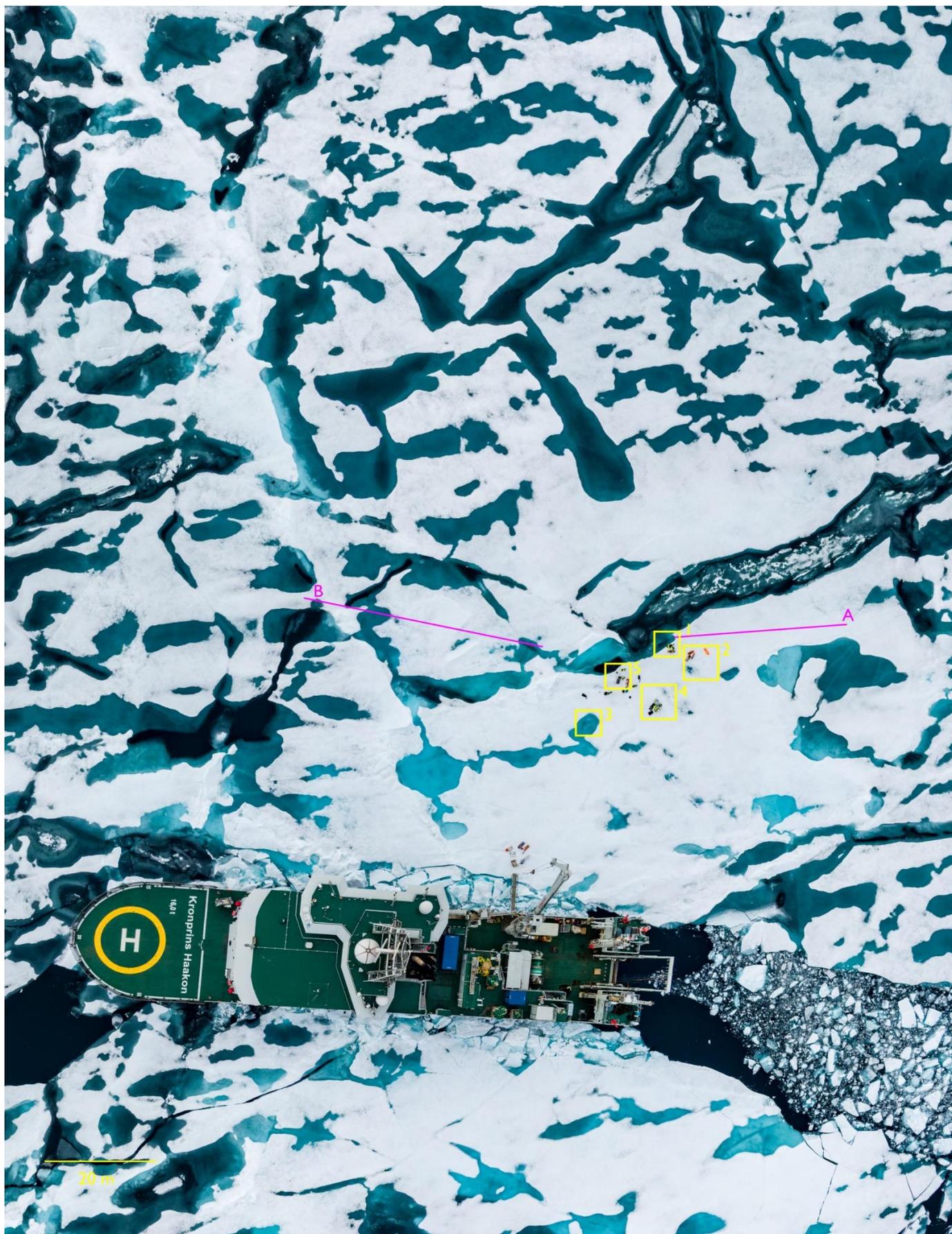


Figure 42. Mosaic of ariel images showing work area on at ice station 10 (Marginal Ice Zone). Yellow boxes: work sites, Pink lines: ROV transects. Images provided by Vegard Stürzinger.

Table 29. Metadata for Ice station #10

	Site	Date	Time	Configuration
<b>Profiling instruments cast from ice</b>				
MSS session 1	5	17-Aug	09:00	3 casts to 200 m (105-107)
MSS session 2	5	17-Aug	11:00	2 casts to 200 m (108-109)
Cast-Away CTD	5	17-Aug	10:15	1 cast to 25 m
<b>Cameras / Imagers</b>				
ROV mounted UHI transect	A	17-Aug	10:00	Transect along line A (repeated twice)
ROV mounted UHI transect	B	17-Aug	10:15	Transect along line B (repeated twice)
LICOR PAR (4pi)	1	17-Aug	08:45	25 cm below ice/water interface uplooking (at coring site)
LICOR PAR (2pi)	1	17-Aug	08:45	1 m above ice/air interface uplooking & downlooking (at coring site)
<b>Ice cores</b>				
Salinity & d18O core	2	17-Aug	08:30	
DIC, nutrients & d18o core	2	17-Aug	08:30	
Temperature core	2	17-Aug	08:30	
Archive core	2	17-Aug	08:30	
Stratigraphy core	2	17-Aug	08:30	
Density core	2	17-Aug	08:30	
Nutrient/DIC/DOC core 1	4	17-Aug	09:30	
Nutrient/DIC/DOC core 2	4	17-Aug	09:30	
Production incubation 4 cores pooled	4	17-Aug	09:30	
POC & chlorophyll core 1	4	17-Aug	09:30	
POC & chlorophyll core 2	4	17-Aug	09:30	
POC & chlorophyll core 3	4	17-Aug	09:30	
<b>Snow</b>				
Snowpit	2	17-Aug	09:00	At ice coring site
Snow Sample 1084)	2	17-Aug	11:00	0-3 cm (0 is ice-snow interface) (Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nutrients sample 1084)
<b>Melt pond work</b>				
Melt pond water sample 1	1	17-Aug	10:40	Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nutrients (1081) close to MSS
Melt pond water sample 2	3	17-Aug	10:40	Alkalinity, pH, d18O, nutrients (1082) close to gangway
Underice water samples	4	17-Aug	10:40	At Ice/water interface (DIC, d18O, nutrients sample 1083 + Chl-A, POC)
Underice water samples	4	17-Aug	10:40	1 m below Ice/water interface (nutrients, Chl-A, POC)
Underice water samples	4	17-Aug	10:40	10 m below Ice/water interface *nutrients, Chl-A, POC)

## Under-ice acoustic Doppler current profiler (ADCP) measurements

Contacts: Morven Muilwijk and Zoe Koenig

A Signature 500 ADCP (SN100809) was deployed through a hole in the ice (5 overlapping auger holes) at three ice stations (#1 North Pole, #6 Amundsen Basin, and #8 Nansen Basin). The ADCP was mounted downward looking in a metal frame, hanging from two chains approximately 30 cm beneath the sea ice bottom. The instrument was configured to measure in *XYX* coordinates with the x-coordinate aligned with the ship's heading. Given the proximity to the geographic and magnetic north pole, the compass is expected to be less trustworthy, and the ship's navigational data should therefore be used as reference frame. The ship was moored to the ice floe during the whole deployment period. The ADCP was configured with a concurrent plan measuring average currents in 0.5 m bins for one minute every second minute and burst sampling with 5 beams as maximum sampling rate (600 samples, 2Hz) every 5 minutes. Deployment file: AO2022\_ice.deploy. Deployment times are provided in the ice station overview (p. 59). At ice stations #1 and #6 the instrument logged for approximately 24 hours and at ice station #8 it logged for approximately 48 hours.

### Overview of deployments

At ice station #1 (North Pole), the instrument was deployed at SITE 8 (Figure 33), approximately 230 m away from ship, straight to starboard side of the vessel. The site was characterized by thick (1.8 m) level ice with thin layer of slushy snow. Some cracks and small ridges within 50 m of the site. Upon recovery at the North Pole Station it was noted that the ADCP was hanging slightly titled in the hole. One of the chains was caught on a corner of the ice hole. The instrument had a tilt of approximately 60 degrees with the hole partly covering some of the transducers. It is unclear when this happened but could have happened during final adjustments of the direction when the instrument was deployed. The team was called back to the ship with a red alarm and had no time to properly check the deployed sensors.

At Ice station #6 (Amundsen Basin), the instrument was deployed at Site 5 (Figure 38), approximately 150 m away from the ship. The site was characterized by level ice (1.6 m) covered with multiple melt ponds and surrounded by multiple ridges in all directions. The landscape was very deformed with multiple large ridge "gardens" and leads. The ice was soft and mushy. Approximately 30 m away from Site 3 was a large ridge with a 3 m sail.

During ice station #8 (Nansen Basin), the instrument was deployed under level ice (1.4 m) at Site 3 (Figure 40), 170 m away from the ship. Within 50 m radius there were multiple ridges and ROV surveys revealed several locations of rafted ice in the vicinity.

## Ice-tethered nitrate measurements

Contacts: Morven Muilwijk, Zoe Koenig and Karley Campbell

Two separate ice-tethered nitrate moorings were deployed at ice station #1, #6 and #8 (North Pole, Amundsen Basin and Nansen Basin sea ice stations). One mooring consisted of a single SUNA sensor and the other consisted of three TriOS Opus sensors. Details on the time of the deployment can be found in the overview of the sea ice stations (p. 59).

**SUNA mooring:** A SUNA nitrate sensor (SN 1618) was mounted on a frame with a Concerto RBR CTD (SN 201408) and an external battery pack. The SUNA was configured for periodic sampling every 10 minutes during the North Pole ice station, and 2 minutes for the next ice stations (Amundsen and Nansen Basin ice station). The CTD sampled every 2 minutes for all three ice stations (North Pole, Amundsen and Nansen basin ice stations). This setup was moored on a Kevlar rope at 10m depth under the sea ice.

**TriOS Opus mooring:** The TriOS Opus mooring consisted of three nitrate sensors tethered on a single rope under the ice (@20cm (SN49227375), @100cm (SN49227376) & @500cm (SN49227372)). Two Hobos light sensors were attached @20cm (SN21349883) and @100cm (SN21349882). The TriOS Opus sensors were powered by an external power source consisting of a car battery and deck unit at the surface.

### Overview of deployments

At ice station #1 (North Pole), the instruments were deployed at SITE 8 (Figure 33), approximately 230 m away from ship, straight to starboard side of the vessel. The site was characterized by thick (1.8 m) level ice with thin layer of slushy snow. Some cracks and small ridges within 50 m of the site.

At Ice station #6 (Amundsen Basin), the instruments were deployed at Site 3 and 4 (Figure 38), approximately 150 m away from the ship. The site was characterized by level ice (1.6 m) covered with multiple melt ponds and surrounded by multiple ridges in all directions. The landscape was very deformed with multiple large ridge “gardens” and leads. The ice was soft and mushy. Approximately 30 m away from Site 3 was a large ridge with a 3 m sail.

During ice station #8 (Nansen Basin), the instruments were deployed under level ice (1.4 m) at Site 6 and 4 (Figure 40), approximately 180 m away from the ship. Within 50 m radius there were multiple ridges and ROV surveys revealed several locations of rafted ice in the vicinity.

## Under-ice turbulence measurements from Eddy covariance mast

Contacts: Zoe Koenig, Morven Muilwijk and Karley Campbell

An eddy covariance system was deployed at ice station #1, #6 and #8 (North Pole, Amundsen Basin and Nansen Basin sea ice stations). The system was located at site 8 in ice station #1, site 3 in ice station #6 and site 5 in ice station #8. For further deployment details, site maps and site characteristics see Ice Station section (p.59).

The system was composed of a Nortek Vector turbulence sensor (SN4990) and Micro-squid from Rockland Scientific (SN 1744). The Micro-squid was composed of a micro-T sensor (SN T745), a micro-C sensor (SN C167) and an oxygen sensor (SN 12170703). The vector was setup to sample continuously at 64 Hz. Clocks between the Micro-squid and the Vector were synchronized before the deployment. The two instruments were mounted on a pole through the ice, and the length of the pole was adjusted so that the sensors were located 20 cm under the sea ice. The Micro-squid and Vector were connected to a datalogger under the ice, which was in turn connected to a deck unit and a car battery on the surface.

# Underwater hyperspectral imager measurements using under ice arm

Contacts: Benjamin A. Lange, Janina Osanen and Karley Campbell

Under-ice hyperspectral surveys were conducted using a Underwater Hyperspectral Imager (Ecotone UHI-4, SN: 4-10, Ecotone AS, Trondheim, Norway) with a manufacturer radiometric calibration (October 2020). The UHI has a 60° field-of-view (FOV) with 968 spatial across-track pixels, and 214 wavelength bins between 380-750 nm with a spectral resolution of ~1.7 nm. The UHI was attached to an under-ice arm deployed through a 25 cm auger hole (Figure 43a). The arm allowed for positioning the UHI in an upward facing direction (ie., pointed at the ice bottom) at a horizontal distance of 1.1 m from the deployment hole and a target distance to the sea ice bottom of ~ 1m. UHI surveys were conducted over a 180° swath ('Arch' configuration, Figure 43b) keeping the position of the survey in the direction of the sun and keeping the surface undisturbed before sampling (ie., coring or algae sampling. Surveys were also conducted over a 360° swath ('Doughnut' configuration, Figure 43c and d). Surveys were conducted before sampling, keeping the sampling locations undisturbed as best as possible, and repeat surveys of the same area were conducted after sampling. Repeat surveys after sampling were done to accurately align the sampling locations with the undisturbed, pre-sampling surveys so that spectra could be extracted from the exact location as samples were extracted from. UHI surveys were also conducted along the ROV-UHI transect lines at stations 06 and 08 for intercomparability and bio-optical algorithm compatibility.

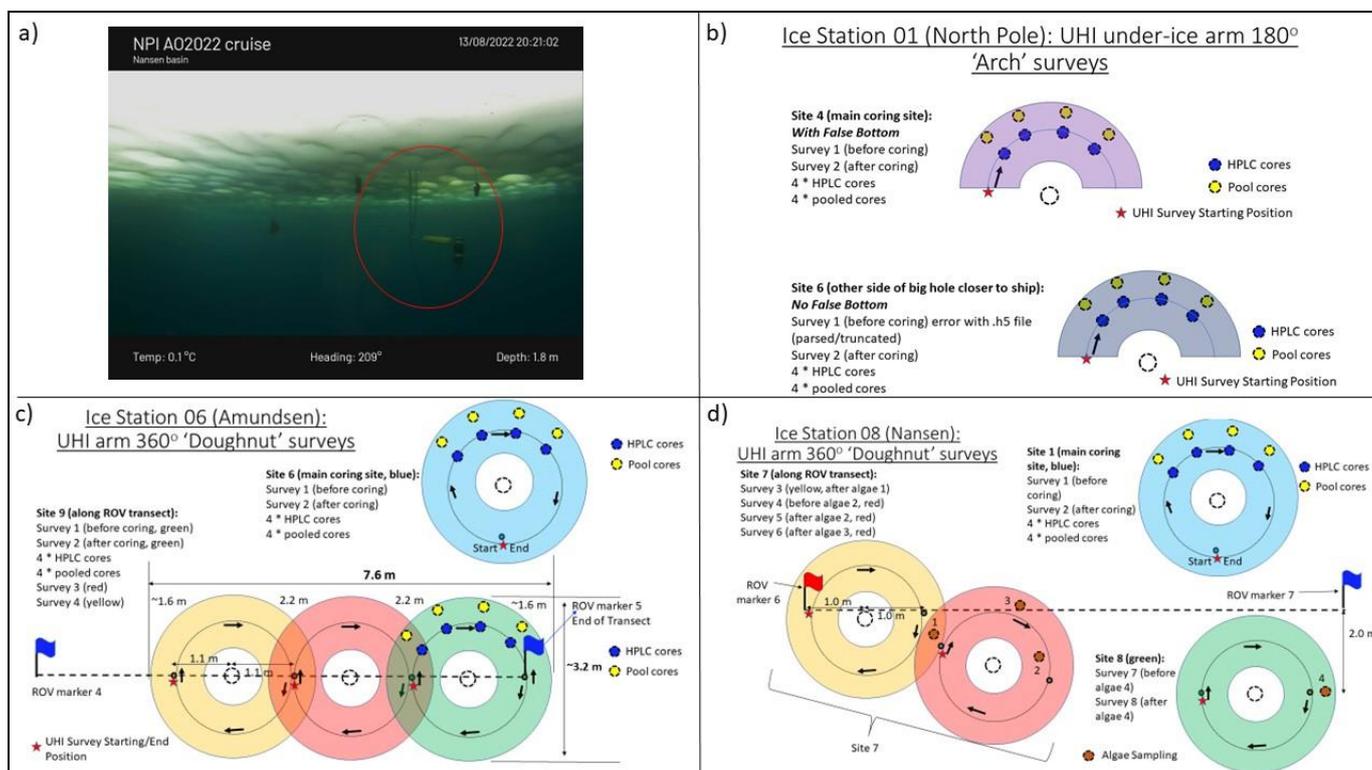


Figure 43. a) under ice picture of the under-ice arm with mounted UHI system (taken from the ROV single blueye, P. De La Torre, NTNU). Diagrams showing the UHI survey design and associated sampling and ROV transects for: b) ice station #1 (North Pole); c) ice station 06 (Amundsen); and ice station 08 (Nansen).

## Sea ice optics

Karley Campbell, Benjamin A. Lange, Janina Osanen

Data on photosynthetically active radiation (PAR) and hyperspectral radiation were collected as instantaneous (Table 30) or time series (Table 31) measurements using Li-COR sensors with Li-COR datalogger, and three TriOS RAMSES hyperspectral radiometers (wavelength range 350-920 nm, 3.3 nm resolution) with a Trios Tribox datalogger. Sensors were deployed beneath the sea ice (i.e. below the ocean-ice interface) via a mechanical arm, or above the air-ice interface. Instantaneous measurements were completed immediately prior to ice sample collection at coring locations. The time series site was established proximal to the coring location, and sensors logged for the duration of the ice station. Self-logging HOBO sensors recording PAR and temperature were also deployed at the location of the TriOs nitrate tether and time series site described above. Deployment of these sensors is outlined in Table 32.

Table 30. Summary of sensors used for instantaneous measurements

Sensor ID	Serial No	Location of sensor	Description
NPI-1 (SAMIP_501C ACC-2 VIS)	010-05-501C	Below ice (upward looking)	Transmitted downwelling irradiance (10 sec sampling interval, usually over 2 minutes)
NPI-2 (SAMIP_5027 ACC-2 VIS)	010-05-5027	Below ice (downward looking)	Transmitted upwelling irradiance (10 sec sampling interval, usually over 2 minutes)
NPI-3 (SAMIP_5029 ACC-2 VIS)	010-06-5029	Above ice (upward looking)	Downwelling irradiance (ie., incoming irradiance) (10 sec sampling interval, usually over 2 minutes)

Table 31. Summary of sensors used for time series measurements

Sensor ID	Serial No	Location of sensor	Description
NPI-1 (SAMIP_501C ACC-2 VIS)	010-05-501C	Below ice (upward looking)	Transmitted downwelling irradiance (10-minute sampling interval)
NPI-2 (SAMIP_5027 ACC-2 VIS)	010-05-5027	Below ice (downward looking)	Transmitted upwelling irradiance (10-minute sampling interval)
NPI-3 (SAMIP_5029 ACC-2 VIS)	010-06-5029	Above ice (upward looking)	Downwelling irradiance (ie., incoming irradiance) (10-minute sampling interval)

Table 32. Summary of HOBO sensors logging at nitrate tether location

Serial No	Site	Location of sensor
21349878	Nitrate tether	1 m above ice-air interface
21349883	Nitrate tether	20 cm below ocean-ice interface
21349882	Nitrate tether	1 m below ice-air interface
10473169	Time series site; arm positions sensor 1 meter away from deployment hole	20 cm below ocean-ice interface

## Sea ice incubation experiments

Contact: Karley Campbell

Incubations were completed on the meltwater of two to four sea ice core sections (bottom 5 cm), unless otherwise specified. Cores were melted in darkness with the addition of 0.2  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered seawater (collected on-site at the ice-ocean interface) for approximately 24 h. The filtered seawater was added at a ratio of three parts water to one-part ice. Total volume and volume of seawater were recorded for all cores to correct subsequent measurements for dilution. Three types of incubations were potentially completed on these pooled samples. See Table 33 for outline of incubations completed per ice station.

Table 33. Summary of gross primary production (GPP), bacterial production (BP) and net community production (NCP) incubations completed for cruise ice stations. (Y) indicates completion of incubation.

Station #	Site Description	Sample Description	GPP	BP	NCP
1	Ice Station 1 (North Pole)	x4 pooled cores bottom 5 cm; Site A	Y	Y	Y
		x4 pooled cores bottom 5 cm; Site B	Y	Y	Y
5	N 87° 2.7665 W 027° 59.1615	x2 pooled cores bottom 5 cm	Y	Y	-
6	Ice Station 6 (Amundsen Basin)	x4 pooled cores bottom 5 cm; Site A	Y	Y	Y
		x4 pooled cores bottom 5 cm; Site B	Y	Y	Y
7	N 85° 37.8128 W 009° 18.9656	x2 pooled cores bottom 5 cm	Y	Y	-
		Floating aggregate	Y	-	Y
8	Ice Station 8 (Nansen Basin)	x4 pooled cores bottom 5 cm; Site A	Y	-	Y
		Aggregate sample #1	Y	Y	Y
		Aggregate sample #3	Y	-	Y
		Ridge sample	Y	-	-
9	N 83° 21.9489 E 024° 59.9824	x2 pooled cores bottom 5 cm	Y	-	-
10	N 82° 45.1953 E 027° 20.4063	x4 pooled cores bottom 5 cm	Y	-	-

**Gross primary production (GPP).** Twelve-60 ml Corning flasks (10 clear and two darkened) were incubated in temperature-controlled chamber, held at  $-1.5\text{C}$ . The chamber permitted incubation of samples over a range of light intensities that were measured using Walz 4-pie microsensor, from which a photosynthesis-irradiance curve could be constructed. Prior to incubations each bottle was spiked with 1 ml  $^{14}\text{C}$  ( $4\mu\text{Ci ml}^{-1}$ ) solution. Subsamples of initial activity were completed before bottles were placed in the incubator for 3h. Sample bottles were then each filtered onto GF/F before acidification with HCl. Once filtered were dried (approximately 24h) 10 ml of Ecolume scintillation cocktail was added. Measurements of CPM were completed after an additional 24h extraction time. Measurements of GPP were completed at all ice stations.

**Bacterial production (BP).** 15 ml of sample were added to six-50 ml sterile falcon tubes and spiked with  $^3\text{H}$ -Leucine for a final concentration of 10 nM. Three were immediately killed with 50% trichloroacetic acid solution (1.5 ml). Samples were then incubated in darkness for 6h at  $-1.5\text{C}$ , after which time the remaining three samples were killed with the TCA solution. Filtration was then completed onto cellulose acetate filters. Filters were allowed to dry for 24h before dissolution using ethyl acetate and the addition of 10 ml of Ecolume scintillation cocktail. Measurements of CPM were completed after an additional 24h extraction time. Measurements of BP were completed at all ice stations.

**Net community production (NCP).** The NCP of pooled ice samples was determined using oxygen optodes. Samples were transferred to glass bottles via peristaltic pump and incubated in a temperature-controlled

photosynthesis-irradiance chamber similar to GPP described above. Each bottle was equipped with a Pyroscience robust O<sub>2</sub> optode that logged data at two-minute intervals. Incubations were run for approximately 72h. Measurements of NCP were completed at multi-day ice stations at the North Pole, Amundsen Basin and Nansen Basin, as well as opportunistically on aggregate algal samples.

### *Supporting parameters*

**Intracellular nutrients.** Approximately 1 cm of the bottom ice from one ice core was removed using a stainless-steel blade. The ice was placed into a Nalgene containing 1L of 0.2 µm filtered sea water. Immediately upon return to the ship this sample was filtered through GF/F. The filter was then exposed to boiling MQ water and the filtrate collected for post-field analysis of intracellular nutrients. A MQ blank is taken for each measurement. Chlorophyll *a* (in duplicate) was also filtered from this sample (GF/F & 5 ml methanol extraction for 24h at 4°C in darkness). Samples were stored at -20°C for later analysis at UiT (Seal analytical autoanalyzer). Completed at multi-day ice stations at the North Pole, Amundsen Basin and Nansen Basin.

**Fine-scale chlorophyll *a*.** The bottom 10 cm of an ice core was sectioned at 2.5 cm resolution. Following diluted melt in filtered seawater, samples were filtered for chl *a* in duplicate (GF/F & 5 ml methanol extraction for 24h at 4°C in darkness). Samples were run on board using a Turner Designs fluorometer. Completed Stations 1, 6, 7, 8 and 9. A full profile of chl *a* was also completed at all ice stations sampled following the method described by M Lens in this report.

**Fine-scale nutrients & dissolved organic carbon (DOC).** The bottom 10 cm of an ice core was sectioned at 2.5 cm resolution. Following undiluted melt, pseudo-duplicate samples were filtered through burnt GF/F (450°C for 6h) into acid washed vials. The DOC the vials were also pre-combusted (450°C for 6h) and the sample acidified with 2N HCl prior to storage at 4°C. Nutrient samples were stored at -20°C and DOC at 4°C for later analysis at UiT (Seal analytical – nutrients; Shimadzu TOC analyser DOC). Completed at all stations.

**Fine-scale O<sub>2</sub> & Dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC).** The bottom 10 cm of an ice core was sectioned at 2.5 cm resolution. Core sections were placed into vacuum bags that were sealed immediately on the ice using a commercial bag sealer. Samples were melted in darkness at room temperature before the meltwater was transferred into 15 ml exetainers (without headspace) via glass syringe. Samples were spiked with HgCl<sub>2</sub>. The DIC (duplicate) and O<sub>2</sub> (triplicate) will be analysed at UiT using Shimadzu TOC analyser and winkler titration, respectively. Salinity was measured using conductivity probe on all samples. The DIC concentration of pooled core meltwater was also sampled. Completed Stations 1, 6, and 8.

**Flow cytometry.** To determine the number of cells within incubations, a flow cytometry sample was collected from the pooled ice sample. This was done in duplicate by adding 5 ml of samples to cyrovials before fixing with 25% glutaraldehyde. Samples sat at room temperature for 10 min before storage at -80°C and future analysis at UiT. Completed at all stations.

**Exopolymeric Substances (EPS).** The pooled ice sample was filtered through 0.4 µm polycarbonate filter for later determination of EPS concentration via phenol extraction at UiT. Samples were stored at -20°C after filtration. Completed on all ice stations.

**Species composition.** 50 ml of pooled ice sample was placed into a glass bottle and spike with acidic lugol. Samples were stored in darkness at 4°C for later analysis on a light microscope. Completed on all ice stations sampled.

**Particulate organic carbon (POC).** The pooled ice sample was filtered through burnt GF/F (450°C for 6h). A blank of filtered seawater on burnt GF/F was also taken. These samples were stored in pre-combusted aluminium foil at -20°C for later analysis at UiT. A full profile of POC was also completed following the method described by M Lens in this report. Analyses were completed on all ice stations.

## Parameters measured from sea ice cores

### Salinity

Contacts: Dmitry V. Divine, Mats Granskog, Bonnie Raffel

At each coring event during ice station work, a dedicated ice core was collected to obtain the ice salinity profile using a 9 cm diameter Kovacs ice corer. Recovered cores were sectioned on site at 5-cm vertical resolution on Ice stations 1, 6 and 10. At short ice stations 5 and 7 cores were packed on the ice and brought onboard for cutting. Sectioning of the cores was carried out relative to both the ice surface and ice bottom to better capture the processes at the surface and bottom interfaces. Bulk salinity of melted sections was also measured from the carbon chemistry core, which was bagged on the ice and cut into 10 cm sections onboard. Each core section was vacuumed packed in Tedlar bags to avoid gas exchange with the environment before sampling. Onboard, bulk salinity of melted sections were measured using a conductivity meter Cond 3110 SET3 S/N 11400491. Salinity is reported on the practical salinity scale (dimensionless). Oxygen isotope ratio samples were collected from the same cores.

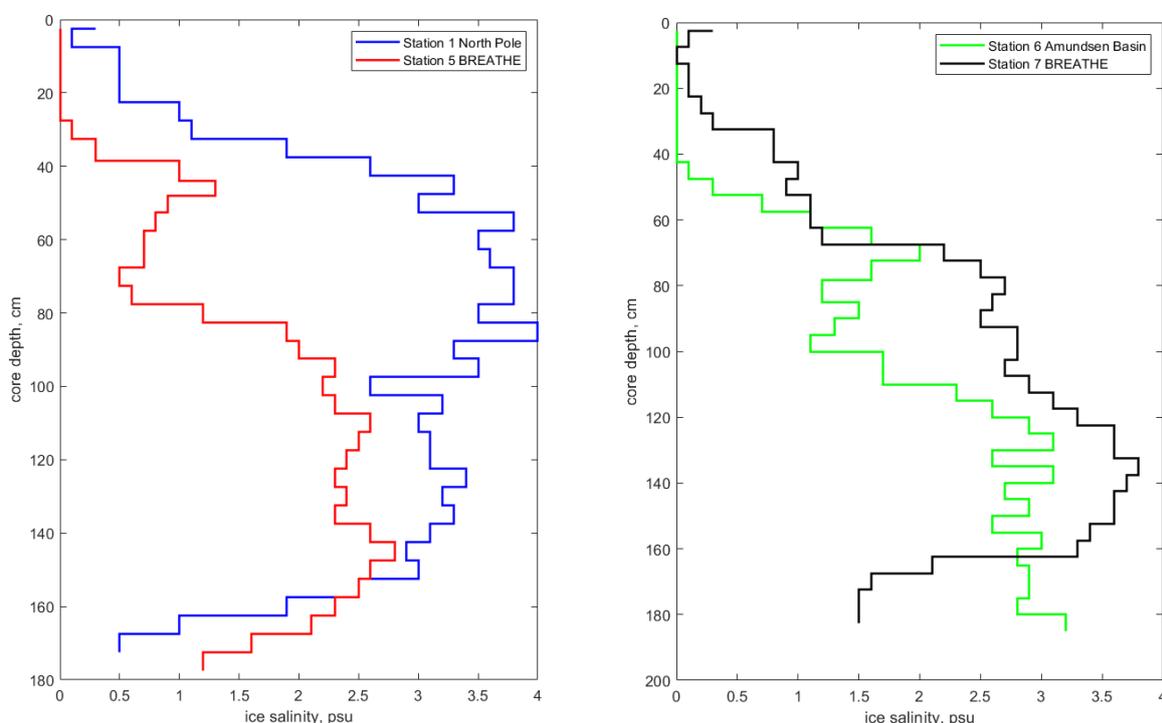


Figure 44. Measured salinity profiles of sea ice cores recovered on ice stations 1, 5, 6, and 7.

Salinity profile from ice core from Ice station 1 North Pole (blue line, left figure) is indicative of first year ice of Ice station 1 ice floe. Profiles from ice stations 5 and 6 can with a higher certainty be associated with older ice types, which in present day Arctic most likely would be a second-year ice (SYI). Data from station 7 requires additional analysis, in particular for stable water isotopes to infer the age of the ice that was sampled.

### Temperature

Contact: Dmitry V. Divine

At each coring event during ice station work, sea ice temperature profiles were measured on one recovered ice core within a few minutes from core extraction. The measurements were made using a thermistor probe Testo-720 from holes drilled into the ice core at 10 cm spacing.

## ***Bacterial community composition using Meta-OMICS techniques***

Contacts: Venkatachalam Siddarthan and Ahammed Shereef

Two sea-ice cores were collected on each ice stations of North-Pole (Ice station #1), Amundsan basin (Ice station #6) and Nansen basin (Ice station #8). The sea-ice cores collected from North-Pole, Amundsan basin were divided into three 60 CM sections (Top, Middle, Bottom), while cores from the Nansen basin was divided into three 40CM sections and melted in the dark room at 4° C. The melt water was filtered into 0.22 µm membrane filters (Merck-Millipore) to retain microbial biomass. The filters were frozen at -80° C and will be further analyzed for deciphering bacterial community composition by metagenomics and meta-transcriptomics techniques at the Polar Biology laboratory, National Centre for Polar and Ocean Research, India.

## ***Oxygen isotope ratios***

Contacts: Mats Granskog and Bonnie Raffel

The parameter  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  describes the ratio of  $^{18}\text{O}$  to  $^{16}\text{O}$  isotopes in the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  molecule.  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  is a tracer for water which has at some point evaporated. Sea ice  $\delta^{18}\text{O}$  samples will be measured ashore. This will help to identify ice layers that have contributions from snow to the mass balance or ice of different origin. The samples are collected from the salinity (sectioned at 5 cm intervals) and carbonate chemistry cores (sectioned at 10 cm). In addition, samples were collected of snow, melt pond water and under ice water at the ice-water interface, 1 m, 5 m, 10 m and 25 m depth at the ice stations 1, 6, 8 and 10.

## ***Dissolved Inorganic Carbon***

Contact: Bonnie Raffel

The parameter Dissolved inorganic carbon (DIC) describes the sum of dissolved  $\text{CO}_2$ , carbonic acid, bicarbonate- and carbonate ions in seawater. It is used to investigate carbon chemistry to study ocean acidification. The focus on the cruise was not only seawater but also sea ice and its environment. At Ice station 1, 6, 8 and 10 one sea-ice core, meltpond water and snow were collected and analysed on board. The ice core was bagged on ice and cut onboard in 10 cm sections. To avoid gas exchange with the environment before sampling the sea-ice core sections and the snow sample were vacuumed packed in Tedlar bags. The melted sea ice core, snow and meltpond water were analysed for pH first, using a spectrophotometer with a pH sensitive dye and second for Alkalinity using a potentiometric titration with HCl and a pH sensitive electrode. Using a chemical equilibrium model (f.e. CO2SYS) DIC can be calculated from the pH and Alkalinity value.

## ***Nutrients***

Contact: Bonnie Raffel

The parameter inorganic nutrients is the sum of nitrate, nitrite, phosphate and silicate in the seawater. The focus on the cruise was not only seawater but also sea ice and its environment. At Ice station 1, 6, 8 and 10 one sea-ice core, meltpond water and snow were collected. The ice core was bagged on ice and cut onboard in 10 cm sections. To avoid gas exchange with the environment before sampling the sea-ice core sections and the snow sample were vacuumed packed in Tedlar bags. The melted sea ice core, snow and meltpond water was filled in vials, preserved with 250 µl Chloroform and kept cool and dark for further post cruise analysis.

## *Chlorophyll-a*

Contact: Megan Lenss

Chlorophyll *a* (chl *a*) is a proxy for algal biomass in sea ice. Ice cores for chl *a* were collected using a 9 cm core barrel at all ice stations. One profile core with sectioning 0-5cm, 5-10cm, 10-20cm and 20 cm sections thereafter was taken at each location in addition to 2 other cores sectioned only 0-5cm and 5-10 cm. Cores were brought onboard and melted with a 3:1 filtered seawater buffer at room temperature in the dark. Once melted, a measured volume of water was filtered onto 25 mm Whatmann glass fiber filters and placed in 5 mL of methanol for extraction. Immediately following an 18-24 hour extraction period, samples were analyzed onboard using a Turner Trilogy Fluorometer.

## *Particulate organic carbon/nitrogen (POC/PON)*

Contact: Megan Lenss

POC/PON is a proxy for organic biomass in sea ice. Ice cores for POC/PON were collected using a 9 cm core barrel at all ice stations. One profile core with sectioning 0-5cm, 5-10cm, 10-20cm and 20 cm sections thereafter was taken at each location in addition to 2 other cores sectioned only 0-5cm and 5-10 cm. Cores were brought onboard and melted with a 3:1 filtered seawater buffer at room temperature in the dark. Once melted a measured volume of water was filtered onto pre-combusted Whatmann glass fiber filters. Filters were dried at 60°C for approx. 24 hours and packed for further analysis ashore.

## *Sea ice flow cytometry*

Contact: Megan Lenss

Flow cytometry provides information on the abundance and size distribution of microorganisms. Ice cores for flow cytometry were collected using a 9 cm core barrel at ice stations 1 (North Pole), 6 (Amundsen Basin) and 8 (Nansen Basin). One profile core with sectioning 0-5cm, 5-10cm, 10-20cm and 20 cm sections thereafter was taken at each location in addition to 2 other cores sectioned only 0-5cm and 5-10 cm. Cores were brought onboard and melted with a 3:1 filtered seawater buffer at room temperature in the dark. Once melted, 1.8mL of sample was fixed with 25% glutaraldehyde for 2 hours at +4°C before flash freezing at -80°C. Samples will be further analyzed ashore.

## *Sea ice algae taxonomy*

Contact: Megan Lenss

Samples for sea ice algae taxonomy are taken to understand the community composition of ice alga. Ice cores for taxonomy were collected using a 9 cm core barrel at the ice stations 1 (North Pole), 6 (Amundsen Basin) and 8 (Nansen Basin). One profile core with sectioning 0-5cm, 5-10cm, 10-20cm and 20 cm sections thereafter was taken at each location in addition to 2 other cores sectioned only 0-5cm and 5-10 cm. Cores were brought onboard and melted with a 3:1 filtered seawater buffer at room temperature in the dark. Once melted, 190 mL of sample was spiked with 0.8 mL of 25% glutaraldehyde and 20% hexamine-buffered formaldehyde for fixation and stored at +4°C. Once ashore, fixed samples will be shipped to IO PAN for further identification and analysis.

## ***Pigment composition***

Contacts: Karley Campbell Benjamin A. Lange and Janina Osanen

To calibrate measurements of the underwater hyperspectral imager (UHI), the bottom 5 cm of four individual sea ice cores were collected between a first and second UHI survey of a given sample location. Following collection sea ice cores were melted in 0.2  $\mu\text{m}$  filtered seawater that was added at a ratio of three parts water to one part ice, for a period of approximately 24h. The total meltwater volume was measured to account for dilution before filtration onto GF/F for later analysis of algal pigments via high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Filters were stored at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$ . A duplicate subsample of chlorophyll *a* was also taken from each core (GF/F filtration, 5 ml methanol extraction for 24h, measurement on Turner Designs fluorometer before and after 5% HCl acidification).

## **Snow measurements and sampling**

Contact: Dmitry V. Divine

The overarching goal of the snow measurements was to characterize the structure of snow cover on sea ice studied during the cruise. Snow pits were made in locations next to the coring sites or sites with snow cover representative for the station flow. Each snow pit included the snow temperature and density profiles; bulk snow samples were taken for analysis of salinity. Snow grain size and geometry were analysed and registered following the existing classification scheme.

## Radarsat II SAR images acquired during the cruise

Contact: Paul A. Dodd

25 Radarsat II ScanSAR images were ordered to coincide with the times and positions of planned activities, to put in-situ ice and snow measurements into a broader context as listed in the table X. Figure X illustrates the areas covered by each image. Images were processed at NPI in Tromsø and sent to the KPH via an iridium-based email link within a few hours of acquisition so that they could also be used for navigation.

Table 34. List of Radarsat II images acquired during the cruise.

Date	Acquisition Time (UTC)	Mode	Corner 1		Corner 2		Corner 3		Corner 4	
			Lon.	Lat.	Lon.	Lat.	Lon.	Lat.	Lon.	Lat.
22/07/2022	06:17:32	STD	29.448	81.576	34.581	80.980	38.643	81.662	33.351	82.308
23/07/2022	05:48:20	STD	29.420	81.487	34.966	80.990	38.449	81.740	32.570	82.282
25/07/2022	13:11:56	WIDE	-77.316	86.976	-40.729	83.215	-1.185	83.486	32.019	87.631
27/07/2022	13:53:49	WIDE	-84.112	87.264	-48.446	83.342	-8.769	83.383	26.404	87.363
29/07/2022	12:55:09	WIDE	-73.390	86.952	-36.751	83.204	2.769	83.493	35.771	87.652
31/07/2022	05:12:30	HI	327.879	89.498	54.973	89.506	145.291	89.538	240.028	89.529
01/08/2022	13:06:58	STD	-57.843	88.778	-41.979	88.114	-13.461	88.293	-10.856	89.075
02/08/2022	10:56:11	WIDE	-37.296	87.436	-2.566	83.406	37.149	83.300	73.152	87.178
02/08/2022	14:18:15	STD	-18.608	88.559	-1.383	89.283	-60.008	89.333	-46.185	88.583
03/08/2022	08:46:47	WIDE	-23.993	85.042	10.660	82.137	45.792	83.732	37.831	88.425
03/08/2022	13:48:05	STD	-45.803	88.365	-38.841	87.415	-18.569	87.441	-13.415	88.406
04/08/2022	13:18:09	WIDE	19.921	81.944	53.891	84.751	2.250	88.332	-13.908	83.703
04/08/2022	13:19:03	STD	-12.798	83.965	19.166	81.405	50.067	83.577	20.346	87.896
05/08/2022	07:48:20	WIDE	-25.748	85.375	9.662	82.349	45.845	83.742	47.263	88.453
06/08/2022	08:59:17	WIDE	-21.975	84.424	11.153	81.728	43.897	83.669	21.095	88.186
07/08/2022	08:30:11	WIDE	-15.466	84.140	16.944	81.530	48.534	83.616	21.048	88.014
08/08/2022	08:00:53	WIDE	-29.324	85.281	5.884	82.291	41.644	83.742	39.942	88.453
09/08/2022	09:11:55	WIDE	-24.058	84.749	9.889	81.948	43.964	83.714	28.298	88.342
10/08/2022	08:42:41	WIDE	3.043	82.571	31.588	80.357	56.959	83.108	20.097	86.750
11/08/2022	06:31:11	WIDE	-13.595	83.189	16.427	80.833	44.200	83.350	8.718	87.289
12/08/2022	07:44:22	WIDE	-5.999	83.311	24.338	80.925	52.519	83.388	17.502	87.384
13/08/2022	07:14:57	WIDE	0.011	82.641	28.729	80.411	54.277	83.133	17.447	86.803
14/08/2022	06:45:45	WIDE	-15.653	83.674	15.589	81.195	45.342	83.503	12.742	87.685
15/08/2022	07:56:49	WIDE	15.293	80.864	45.441	83.235	22.728	87.319	-12.582	83.357
16/08/2022	14:09:05	WIDE	15.2724	80.8761	45.4063	83.2459	22.6549	87.3171	-12.494	83.3578

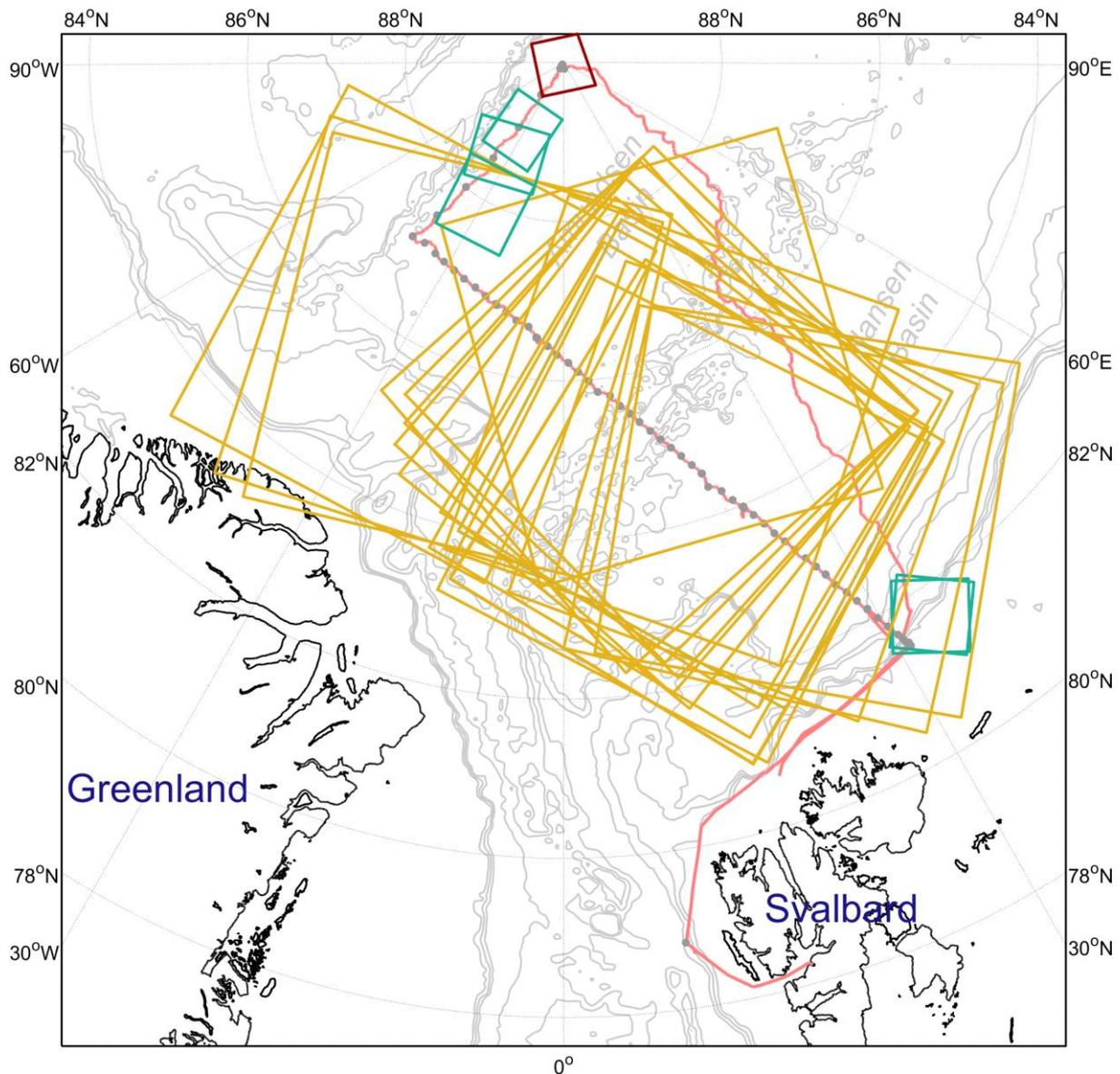


Figure 45. Areas covered by Radarsat II images acquired during the cruise. Yellow: ScanSAR wide mode, Green: ScanSAR standard mode, Red: ScanSAR High latitude mode

## Ice observations from the bridge using ASSIST protocol

Contact: Dmitry V. Divine

Regular sea ice observations using ASSIST protocol (see <https://cryo.met.no/en/icewatch>) were made by D.V. Divine, B. Lange, M. Granskog, M. Muilwijk and Z. Koenig with contributions from J. Osanen, P. de la Torre, H. Sandven and P. Kupiszewski while RV KPH was in the ice/covered waters.

Sea ice conditions were observed every one to three hours, except for the night-time between midnight and 7:00, from the observation deck of RV KPH. Various sea ice parameters including sea ice types, floe sizes, snow cover, ridges, rafting etc. were recorded along with ship data (position, speed, and heading) and meteorological data (air and water temperature, air pressure, wind speed and direction, and humidity). Digital photos were taken with each observation (3 photos, looking out towards port, bow, and starboard). In total 125 observations were made during the cruise while RV KPH was in the ice zone.

Preliminary results below show changes in observed sea ice thickness (upper panel) and sea ice concentrations (lower panel) along the cruise track suggesting heavier ice conditions with thicker ice to be accompanied by less consolidated ice cover with ice concentrations about 8-9.

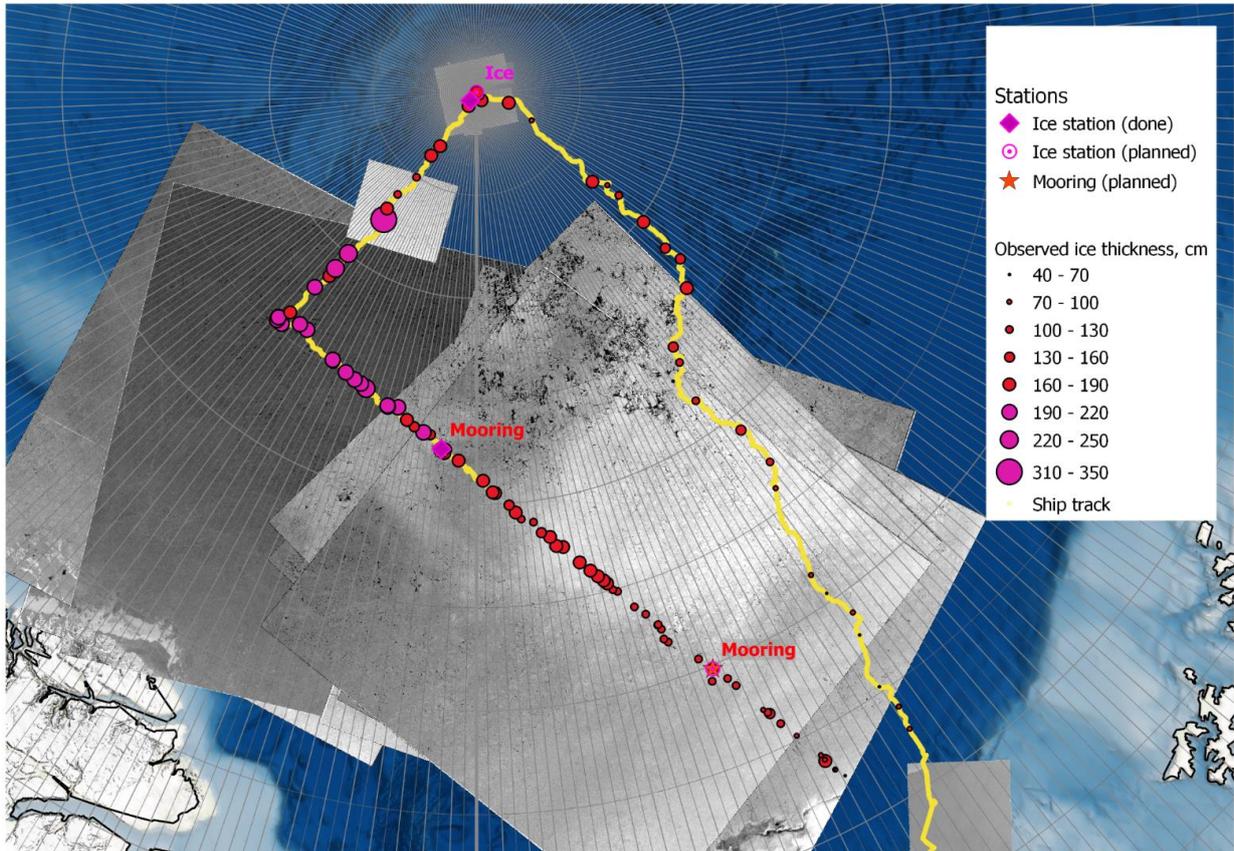


Figure 46. Estimates of sea ice thickness made from the vessel while underway.

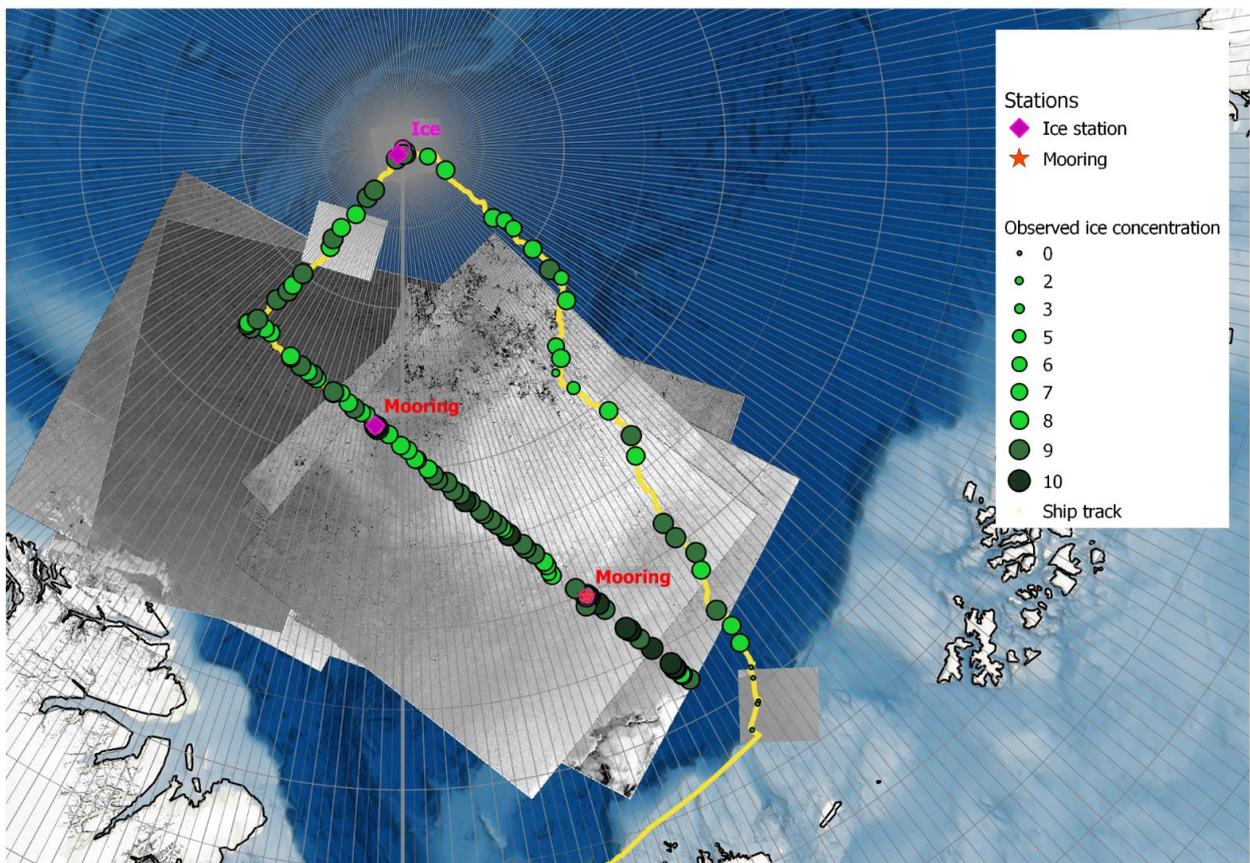


Figure 47. Estimates of sea ice concentration made from the vessel while underway.

# Marine mammal observations

Contacts: Haakon Hop and Ole Arve Misund

Marine mammals were recorded from the bridge on a form paper log sheet. Adult bears, females with cubs and seals, mostly ringed seals, were recorded. The results are summarised in the map below (Figure 48).

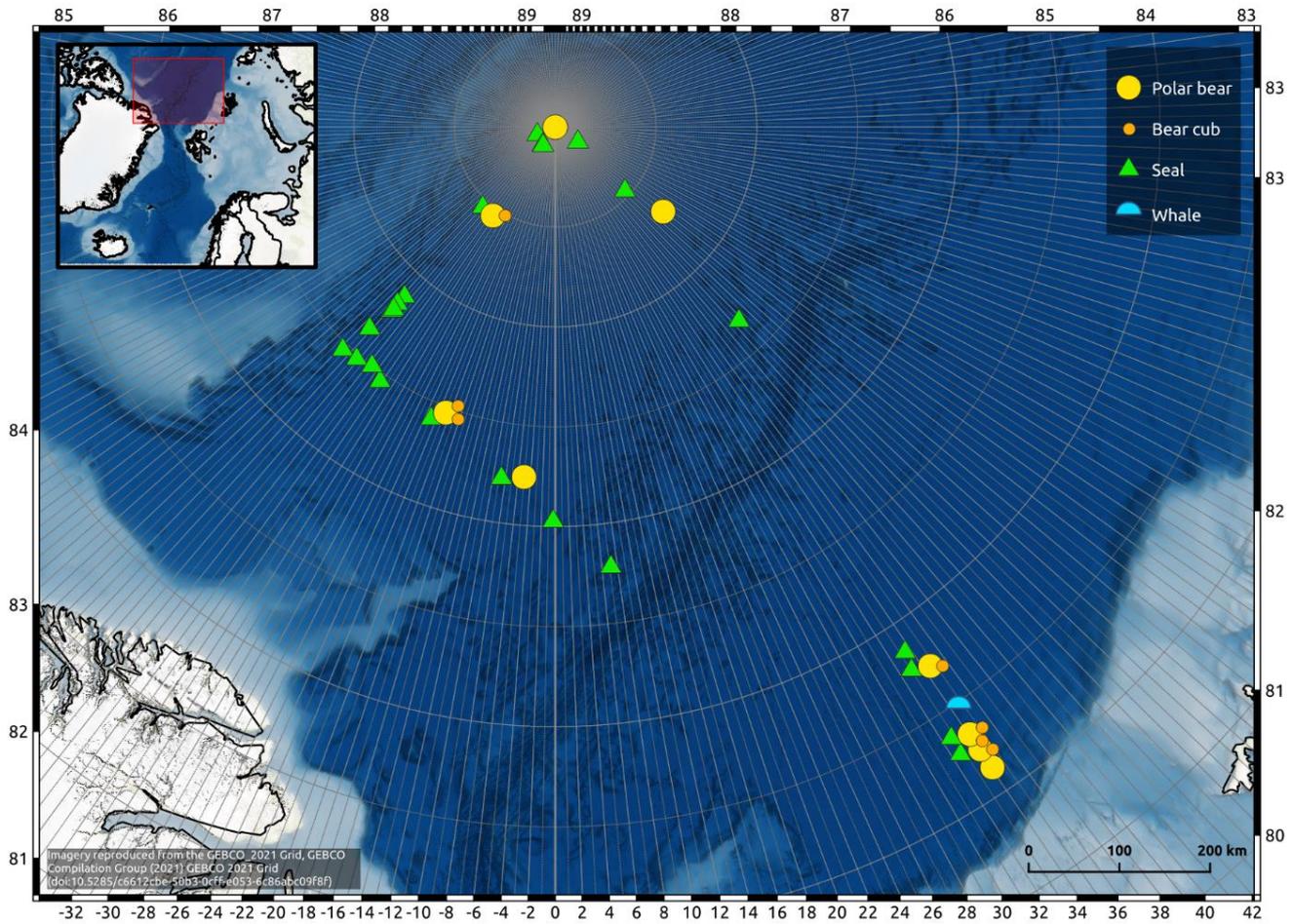


Figure 48. Marine mammal observations along the AO-2022 cruise track.

## Drifting instruments deployed on the sea ice

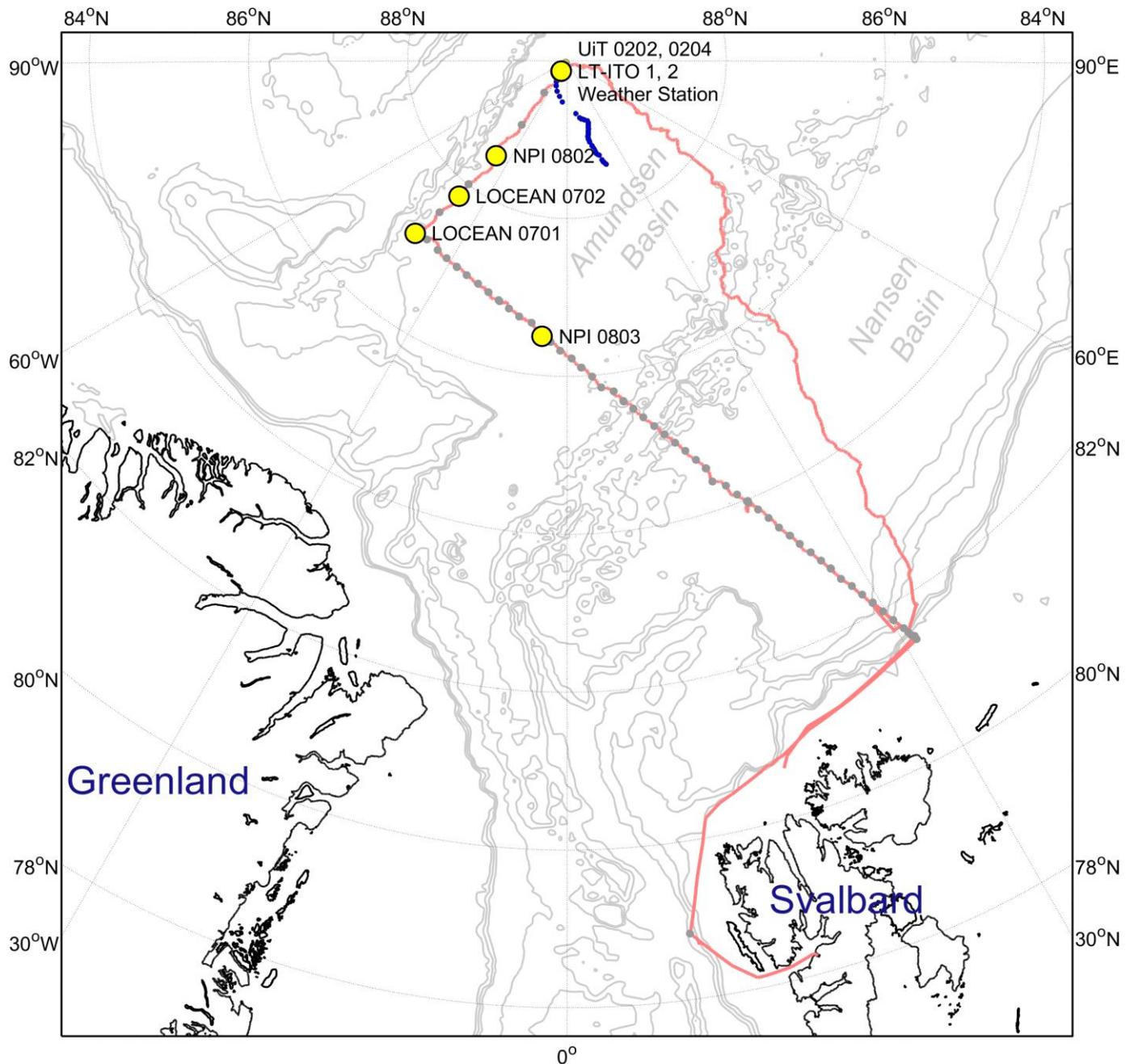


Figure 49. Drifting instruments deployed during the cruise. Yellow circles indicate initial deployment position. The blue line indicates the drift trajectory of an ice tethered observatory set out at ice station #1 (North Pole) during the duration of the cruise. UiT0202, UiT0204, NPI 0802, LOCEAN 0702, LOCEAN 0701 and NPI 0803 are SIMBA buoys. LT-ITO 1 & 2 are light and temperature ice tethered observatories. An Acoustic zooplankton & fish profiler ice tethered observatory (AZFP-ITO), equipped with an automatic weather station was also deployed at the North Pole.

## SIMBA buoys

Contacts: Mats Granskog, Zoe Koenig, Dmitry Divine, Marius Bratrein and Pedro de la Torre

SIMBA buoys or more generally sea ice mass balance buoys measure snow and sea ice thickness. SIMBA buoys (manufactured by SAMS Enterprises) specifically use a thermistor string with heating units to measure the temperature at 2 cm intervals. During a daily heating cycle the rate of temperature change is measured, which provides a mean to estimate whether a thermistor is in air, snow, ice or water due to differences of thermal conductivity of the media. Data is transmitted in near real-time to the SAMS data portal (accessible to the owners of the buoys only, unless shared publicly).

Table 35. SIMBA buoys deployed during the AO2022 cruise.

SIMBA ID	IMEI	DEPLOY- MENT DATE	TIME UTC	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	REMARKS	ICE THICK- NESS	SNOW DEPTH	FREE- BOARD
UIT 0202	300 234 065 765 510	29 July 2022	17:00	89.847173 N	29.41888 W	Ice Station 1 (North Pole), Arctic ABC and Arctic PASSION	1.64 m	0.105 m	0.1 m
UIT 0204	300 234 065 863 280	29 July 2022	16:00	89.850613 N	29.11359 W	Ice Station 1 (North Pole), Arctic ABC and Arctic PASSION	1.63m	0.055 m	0.09 m
NPI 0802	300 534 061 788 840	31 July 2022	19:21	88.503273 N	36.4878873 W	Ice Station 2 H2020 Arctic Passion, data on meereis portal (buoy 2022T95)	3.50 m	0.03 m	0.50 m
LOCEAN 0702	300 234 065 173 780	1 Aug 2022	12:30	87.812833 N	38.3433333 W	Ice Station 3 H2020 Arctic Passion	1.77 m	0	0.15 m
LOCEAN 0701	300 234 065 176 790	2 Aug 2022	13:38	87.0985 N	41.1366666 W	Ice Station 4 H2020 Arctic Passion	1.91m	0.07 m	0.18 m
NPI 0803	300 534 061 784 880	6 Aug 2022	10:38	86.49380 N	05.14619 W	Ice Station 6 (Amundsen Basin) H2020 Arctic Passion, data on meereis portal (buoy 2022T97).	1.745 m	0.19	0.055 m

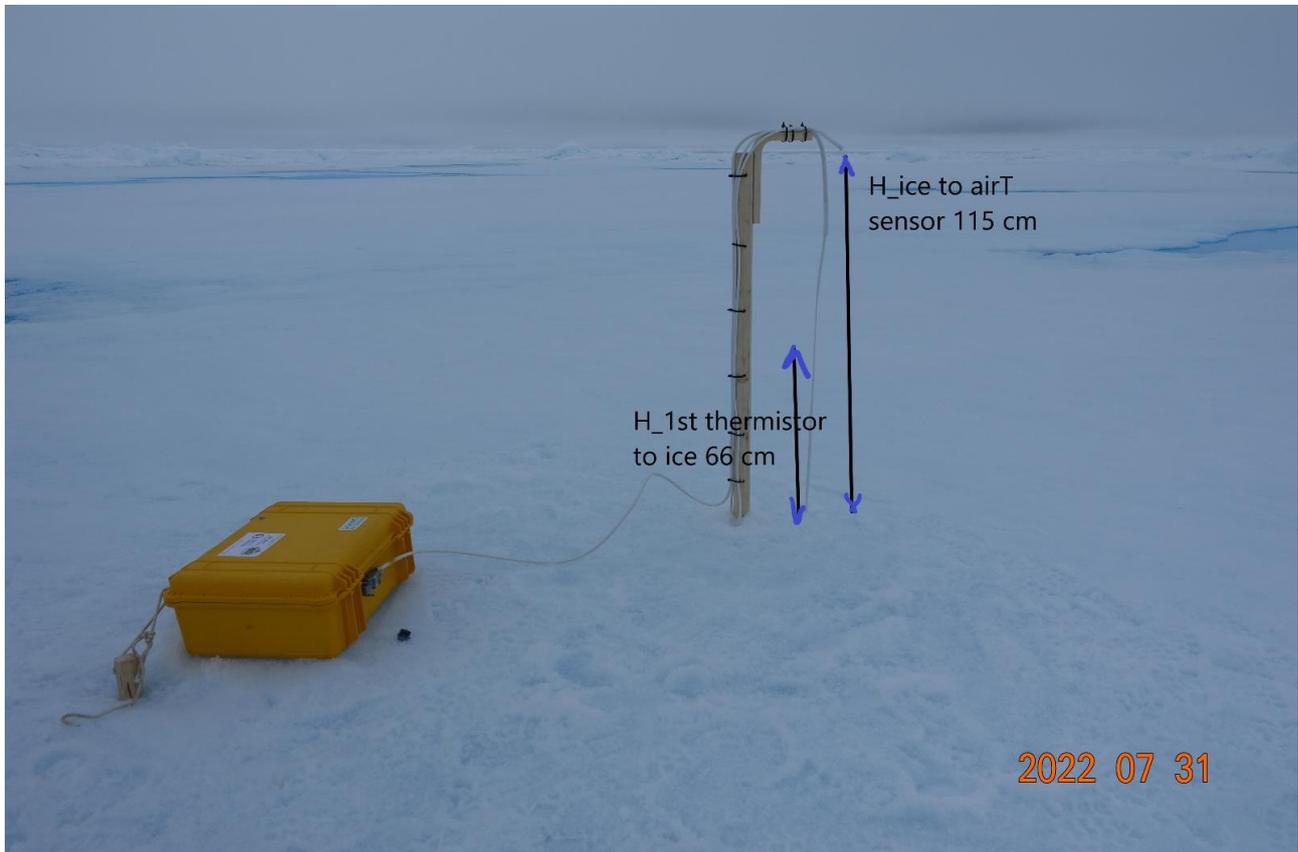


Figure 50. Photo of SIMBA NPOL 08 02 after deployment. Photo: Dmitry Divine

### ***Acoustic zooplankton & fish profiler ice tethered observatory (ITO)***

Contact: Pedro De La Torre

The Acoustic zooplankton and fish profiler (AZFP) is a scientific echosounder produced by ASL Environmental (Canada). It operates at 4 frequencies, 38, 125, 200 and 455 kHz, with 1ms long, narrow-band pulses. For this deployment, the unit transmits one pulse every 15s. The AZFP has its own battery and memory storage, and it is connected through a cable to the topside unit. All the equipment together is referred to as an ice tethered observatory (ITO). The task of the ITO is to download the data from the echosounder subsea and make it available at the surface. The data can then be transferred wirelessly through radio. This specific buoy is equipped with Kongsberg's (Norway) maritime broadband radio (MBR). This enables the buoy to transfer large amounts of data to a recipient with a similar radio, for example, RV Kronprins Håkon or the Dornier airplane from Lufttransport with its Radionor radio.

In the transit between Svalbard and the sea ice front, The ITO was deployed in open waters to do an inter calibration with the ships echosounders. Both instruments were operating in the vicinity, but without interfering with each other's measurements. This was done by placing the echosounder in water while the ship navigated a circle with at least a nautical mile radius around it. On July 24<sup>th</sup> 2022, the deployment happened at 13:22:08, 8149.876884 N, 03237.239829 E and the retrieval at 16:12:57, 8150.039495 N, 03233.420798 E (Figure 51).

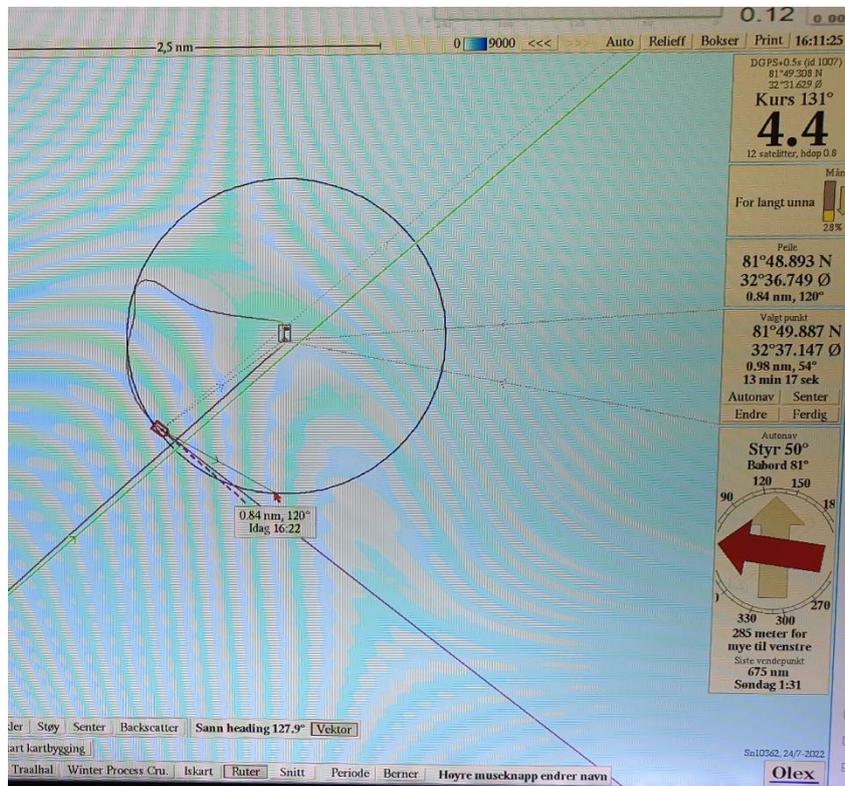


Figure 51. The AZFPITO was tested in open water to have a comparison data set to the echosounders 38 kHz and 120 kHz on board RV Kronprins Håkon. The echosounder hangs 5 m under the top side unit. It was left on the sea while the ship sailed a 1nm circle around it.

AZFP-ITO serial number 310 with AZFP 55135 was permanently deployed as planned during the North Pole sea ice station #1 at Site 3 (Figure 52). The deployment was completed on July 29<sup>th</sup> 2022 at 16:30 UTC and reported its position on July 30<sup>th</sup> at 0100 UTC as N89 48.90', W26 16.90'. A 60x60x180cm hole was made in the ice floe for the deployment. The AZFP was deployed through, and the topside unit covered the hole. One day later the data that had been generated so far was downloaded from an MBR radio mounted on RV KPH. The instrument was left to drift with the floe.



Figure 52. The deployment team from left to right Piotr, Mats, Dima, Pedro and Marius celebrates the installation of the heavy equipment through the ice. Photo: Trine Lise Sviggum Helgerud/Norwegian Polar Institute.

## Light and temperature ice tethered observatory (ITO)

Contact: Pedro De La Torre

The LT-ITOs consist of a 50 m long chain of sensors that record the photosynthetic active region (PAR) of the light spectrum at discrete depths. These are 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 14, 21, 32 and 50 m. Measurements are performed on an hourly basis. A float on the top of the chain keeps the GPS and the Iridium antennas exposed to the sky and is also equipped with a PAR sensor. Data is sent through Iridium. Both units were deployed through a 25cm hole.

Two LT ITOs were deployed in the North Pole sea ice station (#1) at Sites 1 and 2 (Table 36). Each LT-ITO was deployed together with a SIMBA ice mass balance buoy and within a 50 m radius away from the AZFP ITO. Deployment was completed on 29 July 2022 at 16:30 UTC. Their position reported after deployment are in the following table.

Table 36. Light and temperature ice tethered observatories deployed at the North Pole

LT ITO number	IMEI	dtm	Latitude	Longitude
1	300234068038810	2022-07-31 03:00:31	N89.7254048	W28.2045831
2	300234068660490	2022-07-31 03:00:03	89.7246381	W28.2769982



Figure 53. Marius Bratrein, Pedro De La Torre and Mats Granskog place carefully the long sensor chain through 1.6m thick ice. The PAR sensor, GPS and Iridium antennas on the top of the floating buoy are shown. A SIMBA is placed next to the instrument and left to drift together. (Photo: Trine Lise Sviggum Helgerud/Norwegian Polar Institute)

## ROV operations

Contact: Pedro De La Torre

Two different remotely operated vehicles (ROVs) were used during AO-2022 (Figure 54).

- A PRO by Blueeye (Norway), hereon referred to as BE, is a portable vehicle with a tilt-enabled camera, compass, depth sensor and light.
- A “double Blueeye”, hereon referred to as DBE, is built by joining two single Blueeye units with an aluminium frame. This allows an underwater hyperspectral imaging camera (UHI) to be transported in between the vehicles. The camera is mounted looking upwards to see the bottom of the ice.

ROV operations were performed from the ice edge, through a hole on the ice. A tent protected the topside units from weather.



Figure 54. On the left, the double Blueeye and on the right the Blueeye are ready to be deployed in the water. The tent on the back served as control room for the vehicles.

### Deployment at ice station #1 (North Pole)

At the North Pole, the chosen deployment site had strong current from the vessel’s propellers. The double Blueeye could not navigate in the current and therefore no scientific data were recorded. However, video of the bottom of the ice along a transect between the deployment site 6 and the through-ice UHI site 7 (Figure 33) was taken with the single blueeye.

### Deployment at ice station #6 (Amundsen Basin)

A roughly 2 by 1.5 m hole was made for the DBE (Figure 55). Poles with flags were installed through the ice to aid with navigation through a 50 m long transect towards the UHI coring station. The DBE completed three transects with the UHI camera on it. The BE was also deployed through the hole. A dive to 150 m was accomplished as well as a scan of the ridge in the neighbourhood of the hole. All the operations with this vehicle at this site were interrupted either due to bad weather, forced returns for meal breaks and evacuation due to polar bear.



Figure 55. The DBE was the largest device on the cruise that needed to be deployed through the ice. Building a hole for ice was time consuming and required several people.

### Deployment through the moonpool

On August 6<sup>th</sup> 2022 at 2100UTC, with the help of the crew and with the ships propellers off, the BE was deployed with a C - node attached to it. The goal was to test the Hipap positioning system of the vessel to have it ready for whenever the vehicle could be deployed. Three transects each exceeding 100 m were made. One towards the starboard, the following towards the port and a final towards the bow were ran. The setup increased the ROV's navigation safety and comfort. No entanglements happened with the tether due to the relatively straight lines that could be flown and even the ship could be inspected without major risk (Figure 56).

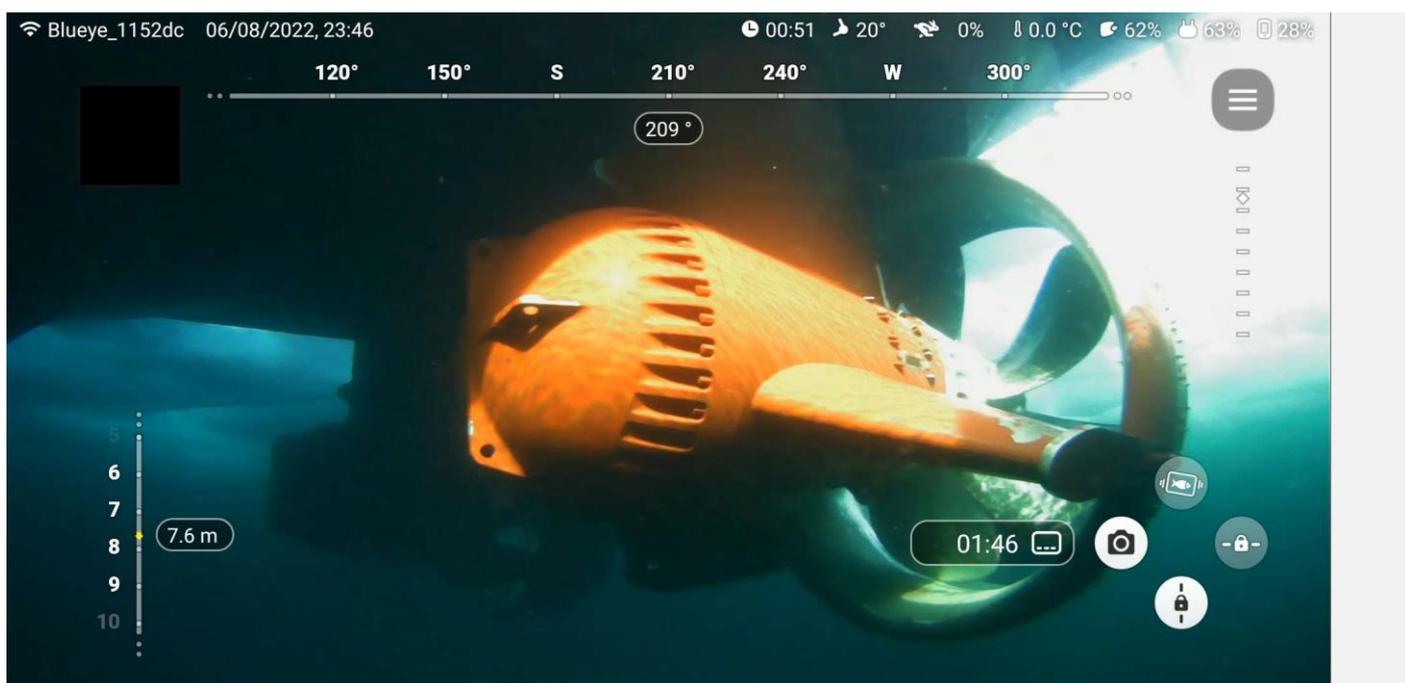


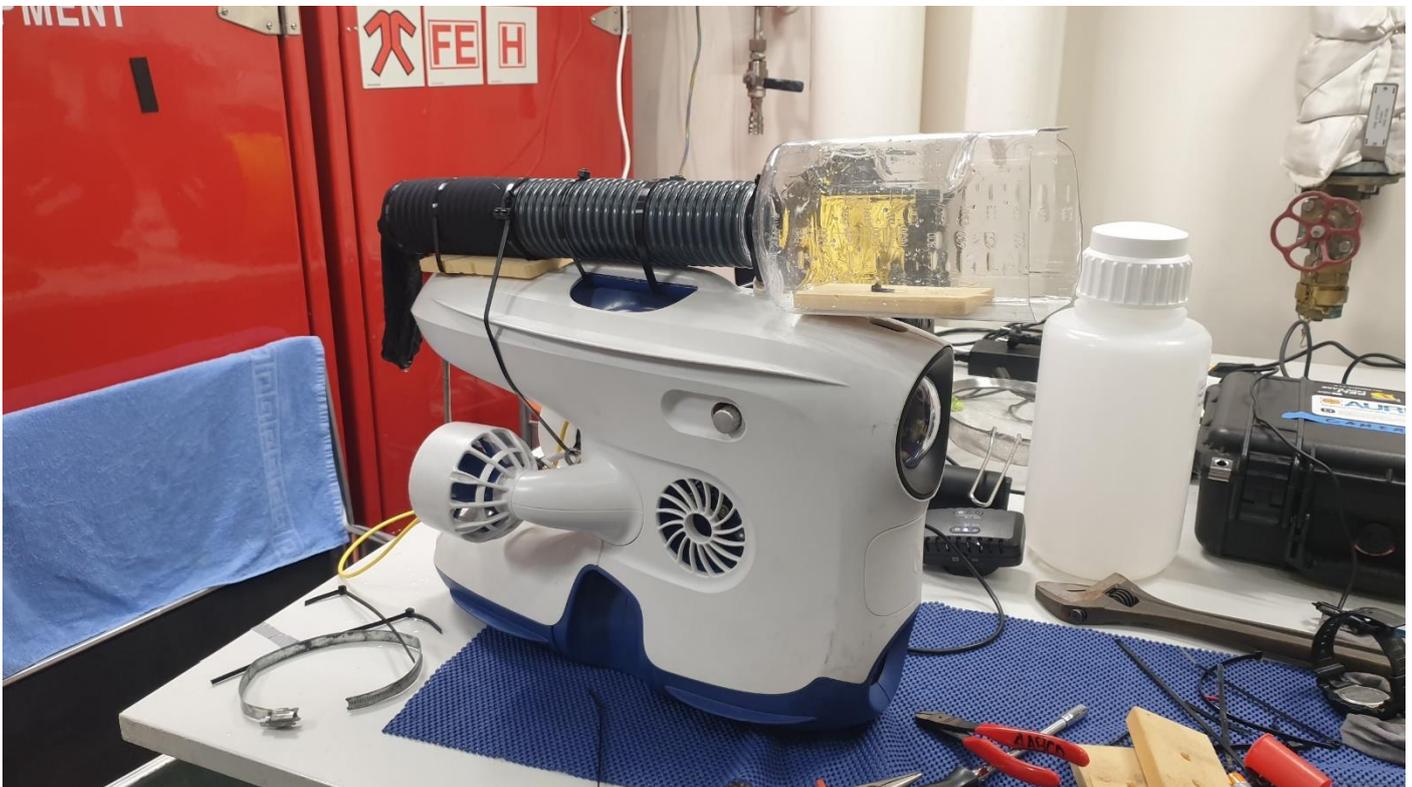
Figure 56. Before retrieving the vehicle, and because navigation with the Hipap system was reliable, the was used to inspect the propellers at the aft of the vessel.

### Deployment at ice station #7

August 9<sup>th</sup> 2022 1030UTC. A sieve was mounted on top of the BE. The plan was to pick algae from the bottom of the ice. During approximately one hour and thirty minutes BE navigated under an ice floe looking for specimens to collect. They were found and several attempts were made to collect them. The position of the sieve was also adjusted as well as buoyancy to make easier sampling. In the end, a sample was taken but it was lost on the trip back to the ice edge. The method proved useful but the tool to sample needs to be improved.

### Trial from the starboard side of the ship algae sieves 2 and 3

On August 11<sup>th</sup> 2022, during deep CTD cast from 1100UTC to 1300UTC, the ROV was deployed from the starboard side of the ship. Sieves 2 and 3 (as shown in Figure 57) were tested. The results were unsuccessful in that they were not good enough to collect algae aggregates and bring them back complete on board. Also, a Blue Robotics ROV was tested (Figure 58). He had prepared a net and a metal blade for scooping the algae out. In addition to the design not being able to catch the sample, the positively buoyant tether of the vehicle got stuck several times in ice with relatively low topography. None of the four samplers was successful in collecting a sample due to the quality of the filter or the capacity for them to get the sample into the device and holding it in place.



*Figure 57. The Blueye was equipped with an improvised sampling mechanism with the hope that it could collect algae samples. The one shown is the 2nd of four different devices built in total.*

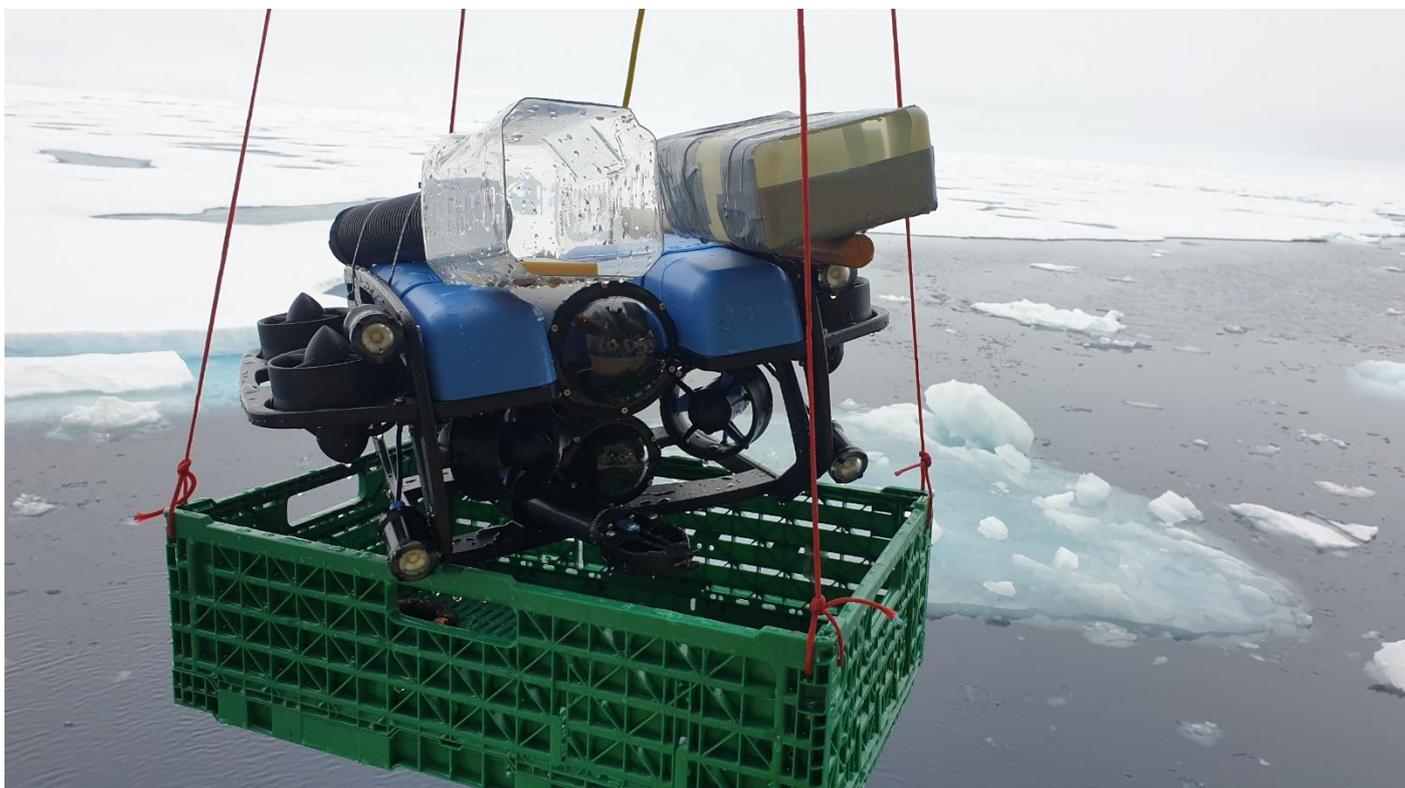


Figure 58. Blue Robotics ROV tested with sampling devices 2 and 3 at the same time. In this case the difference in hydrodynamics and buoyancy between the designs made the vehicle difficult to manoeuvre and to have a constant roll.

### **Deployment at ice station 8 (Nansen Basin)**

August 13<sup>th</sup> 2022. ROV activities during this station combined both, surveys with the BE and transects with the DBE. Once the hole was made and the tent was set up, the BE dove looking for algae. BE found quickly massive algae gardens on rafted ice at depths which varied between the transition of the ice and water and 5m. 3 different transects were made with the UHI on the DBE and these were aligned with the K Campbell's algae coring sites and the B Langes UHI surveys. Each transect measured 50m long at least and was marked with bamboo flags placed at 10m intervals to assist with navigation.

The BE proved to be a useful tool to discover algae on the sea-ice bottom. The vehicle was used to discover algae aggregates under the ice. They usually hide in small crevices that make them difficult to spot and at they are randomly scattered. Trial-and-error coring from the surface was assisted with the ROV until the core, or the auger hit the right spot. Several pumping techniques were tried which resulted in sampling complete aggregations. The vehicle was used also to position the UHI survey sites (the circular ones) so that the instrument measured confirmed algae aggregations.

### **Deployment ice station 10 (Marginal Ice Zone)**

August 17<sup>th</sup> 2022. 0700 to 1100 UTC. With a minimal setup, which included a single Zarges box for placement of the navigation computers and power, both ROVs were deployed through a crack on the ice. First and inspection dive with the BE was made while Morven's MSS casts were made. Once the site was understood a transect was marked with flags by B Lange. Immediately afterwards, the DBE was launched and the 50m long line was run twice. Each line took about 10min to be covered. Due to the limited amount of time, a second transect line was made, but this was only based on the topography of the site. There were no physical markers, but instead, references like bubbles, air pockets and the ice formations were useful in creating a relatively straight path. Time was used in this case to create a roughly 50m long transect also. When the activity was concluded, the DBE was brought closed to the ice opening. The BE was launch simultaneously to film the DBE to be able to describe the methodology in later publications. Limited time was available to survey the area with the BE due to the approach of a polar bear, which made it necessary to leave the work site.

**Appendix – Scanned images of paper log sheets completed during CTD casts and niskin bottle sampling**

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station: <b>120</b>	Lat: <b>78° 49.99</b>			
Echo: <b>900</b>	Lon: <b>058° 00.36 E</b>			
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	108	1,2,3	X	X
2 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	800	X	X	X
3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	700	X	X	X
4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	600	X	X	X
5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500	X	X	X
6 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	400	4,5,6	X	X
7 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	250	3,8,9	X	X
8 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	50	10,11,12	X	X
9 <input type="checkbox"/>				
10 <input type="checkbox"/>				
11 <input type="checkbox"/>				
12 <input type="checkbox"/>				
13 <input type="checkbox"/>				
14 <input type="checkbox"/>				
15 <input type="checkbox"/>				
16 <input type="checkbox"/>				
17 <input type="checkbox"/>				
18 <input type="checkbox"/>				
19 <input type="checkbox"/>				
20 <input type="checkbox"/>				
21 <input type="checkbox"/>				
22 <input type="checkbox"/>				
23 <input type="checkbox"/>				
24 <input type="checkbox"/>				

MP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Date: <b>22/07/22</b>	P <sub>max</sub> : <b>915</b>
24 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	UTC Time: <b>16:34</b>	Alt: <b>-</b>
236U	Bacteria	
DOM Character		
POC & PON		
TSM		
Particle Abs.		
Chloro-phyll		
Phyto-plankton		
FCM		
Salinity	1V	
δ <sup>18</sup> O	X	
CDOM & DOC	X	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		

1000 m. 50 m depth paper 1.5 m  
 with chlorophyll core & paper

1000 m. 50 m depth paper 1.5 m  
 with chlorophyll core & paper  
 Defect acceptability  
 Defect acceptability of paper  
 Defect acceptability of paper





PG Nansen Legacy

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	123	Lat:	81° 32.1750	MP <input type="checkbox"/>	Date:	24/7/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	887								
Echo:	819	Lon:	30° 51.74 E	24 <input type="checkbox"/>	UTC Time:	07:	Alt:	9								
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	only 1m TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>234</sup> U	Bacteria
1	6ftm	—	1v	1v	1	1v	18v	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	400	—	2v	2v	2	2v	19v	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	250	—	3v	3v	3	3v	20v	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	200	—	4v	4v	4	4v	21v	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	150	—	5v	5v	5	5v	22v	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	100*	—	6v	6v	6	6v	23v	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
7	75*	—	7v	7v	7	7v	24v	2	2	2	2	—	2	—	—	—
8	50*	—	8v	8v	8	8v	25v	3	3	3	3	—	3	—	—	—
9	30*	—	9v	9v	9	9v	26v	4	4	4	4	—	4	—	—	—
10	10*	—	10v	10v	10	10v	27v	5	5	5	5	—	5	—	—	—
11	5*	—	11v	11v	11	11v	28v	6	6	6	6	—	6	—	—	—
12	1	—	12v	12v	12	12v	29v	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

CHLA max

Station:	124	Lat:	81° 35.32	MP	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date:	24/7/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	1558									
Echo:	1529	Lon:	30° 46.04E	24	<input type="checkbox"/>	UTC Time:	09:29	Alt:	10									
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria		
1	127m						30											1
2	1300						31											2
3	1100						32											3
4	906						33											4
5	700						34											5
6	500						35											6
7																		7
8																		8
9																		9
10																		10
11																		11
12																		12
13																		13
14																		14
15																		15
16																		16
17																		17
18																		18
19																		19
20																		20
21																		21
22																		22
23																		23
24																		24

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet



Plastics cast #1  
Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	125	Lat:	89° 55.25	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	MP	Date:	UTC Time:	Bacteria	Alt:	P <sub>max</sub> :
Echo:	4180	Lon:	5° 25.41E	Pressure													24	28/7/22	12:21			
Niskin																	236U					
1	A	20																				
2	A	20																				
3	A	20																				
4	A	20																				
5	A	20																				
6	A	20																				
7	A	20																				
8	A	20																				
9	A	20																				
10	A	20																				
11	A	20																				
12	A	20																				
13	A	10																				
14	A	10																				
15	A	10																				
16	A	10																				
17	A	10																				
18	A	10																				
19	A	10																				
20	A	10																				
21	A	10																				
22	A	10																				
23	A	10																				
24	A	10																				

25m mixed layer, rather low biomass, but higher in to 25m.

CTD down to 200m depth

Plashes cast #2

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	126	Lat:	89° 58.23'	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	MP	Date:	28/7/22	P_max:	4302
Echo:	4170	Lon:	35° 59.73' W	Pressure													24	UTC Time:	15:54	Alt:	10.7
Niskin																	236U	Bacteria	MICRO PLANTC.	POC	
1	A	4302																		23	
2	A																			24	
3	A																			25	
4	A															15					
5	A															15					
6	A															15					
7	A															16					
8	A															16					
9	A															16					
10	A															17					
11	A															17					
12	A															17					
13	A	0001																		26	
14	R	0001																		27	
15	R	0001																		28	
16	R	0001																	19		
17	A	0001																	19		
18	R	0001																	19		
19	R	0001																	20		
20	R	0001																	20		
21	A	0001																	20		
22	R	0001																	21		
23	R	0001																	21		
24	A	0001																	21		

25 205 (1000) 206 5 207 5

Plastics #3

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	127	Lat:	89° 57.42	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>234</sup> U	Date:	28/7/22	Pmax:	—	
Echo:		Lon:	36° 51.00 W	Pressure														UTC Time:	20:	Alt:	—	
Niskin																		Bacteria	MICRO PLASTICS	POC GEN MICROMAST		
1	<input type="checkbox"/>			500																37		1
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																			38		2
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																			39		3
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																		29			4
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																		29			5
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																		29			6
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																		30			7
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																		30			8
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																		30			9
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																		31			10
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																		31			11
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																		31			12
13	<input type="checkbox"/>			250																41		13
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																			42		14
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																			43		15
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																		33			16
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																		33			17
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																		33			18
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																		34			19
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																		34			20
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																		34			21
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																		35			22
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																		35			23
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																		35			24

Plastics #41

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	128	Lat:	°	°	MP	Date:	28/07-22	P <sub>max</sub> :	900
Echo:		Lon:	°	°	24	UTC Time:	21:57	Alt:	
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	236U	Bacteria	MICRO-PLASTIC	POC	FeC
								MICROPLASTIC	
1	100						-	52	1
2							-	53	2
3							-	54	3
4							44	-	4
5							44	-	5
6							44	-	6
7							45	-	7
8							45	-	8
9							45	-	9
10							46	-	10
11							46	-	11
12							46	-	12
13	50						-	55	13
14							-	56	14
15							-	57	15
16							48	-	16
17							48	-	17
18							48	-	18
19							49	-	19
20							49	-	20
21							49	-	21
22							50	-	22
23							50	-	23
24							50	-	24

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

2am!

Master

Station:	129	Lat:	89° 56.65	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date:	28/7/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	4302
Echo:	4220	Lon:	78° 9.8 W																UTC Time:	23:06	Alt:	10
Niskin	Pressure																					
1	61m	*13.15	24	24	24	24	24	24	47													
2																						
3																						
4	2000		25	25	25	25	25	25	48							1						
5	1500		26	26	26	26	26	26	49													
6	1000		27	27	27	27	27	27	50													
7	750		28	28	28	28	28	28	51													
8	400	*16.18	29	29	29	29	29	29	52							2						
9	400																					
10	400																					
11	250	*19.21	30	30	30	30	30	30	53													
12	200		31	31	31	31	31	31	54													
13	150		32	32	32	32	32	32	55													
14	100		33	33	33	33	33	33	56							3						
15	100									7	7	7	7	7	7							
16	75		34	34	34	34	34	34	57													
17	75									8	8	8	8	8	8							
18	50	*22.23	35	35	35	35	35	35	58													
19	50	24								9	9	9	9	9	9							
20	25		36	36	36	36	36	36	59													
21	25									10	10	10	10	10	10							
22	15		37	37	37	37	37	37	60													
23	10		38	38	38	38	38	38	61							4						
24	10									11	11	11,12,13	11	11	11							



Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	131	Lat:	89° 30.28	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	MP	Date:	07-31	P <sub>max</sub> :	
Echo:	4216	Lon:	35° 19.22 W															24	UTC Time:	00:55	Alt:	
Niskin	Pressure																		Bacteria	Photochem		
1	1000	—	42	42	42	42	42	42	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
2	750	—	43	43	43	43	43	43	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
3	400	—	44	44	44	44	44	44	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
4	250	—	45	45	45	45	45	45	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
5	150	—	46	46	46	46	46	46	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
6	100	—	47	47	47	47	47	47	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		1		
7	75	—	48	48	48	48	48	48	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
8	50	—	49	49	49	49	49	49	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		2		
9	25	—	50	50	50	50	50	50	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
10	15	—	51	51	51	51	51	51	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
11	10	—	52	52	52	52	52	52	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		3		
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

~~S 65~~ (71-72 missing)  
 70 → 73!  
 Nut 42  
 O 42  
 CDOM/bic 42  
 AT 42

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	132	Lat:	89° 00.5113'	MP	Date:	31/7/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	—									
Echo:	4143	Lon:	35° 03.6200' W	24	UTC Time:	08:39	Alt:	—									
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>234</sup> U	Bacteria	Niskin
1	1000 ✓	—	53	53	53	53	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2	750 ✓	—	54	54	54	54	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 6	—	—	2
3	400 ✓	—	55	55	55	55	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 7	—	—	3
4	400 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
5	400 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
6	250 ✓	—	56	56	56	56	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
7	150 ✓	—	57	57	57	57	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
8	100 ✓	—	58	58	58	58	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 8	—	—	8
9	100 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 37	15	—	—	—	—	—	9
10	75 ✓	—	59	59	59	59	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
11	75 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 38	16	—	—	—	—	—	11
12	50 ✓	—	60	60	60	60	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
13	50 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 39	17	—	—	—	—	—	13
14	25 ✓	—	61	61	61	61	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
15	25 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 40	18	—	—	—	—	—	15
16	25 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
17	15 ✓	—	62	62	62	62	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
18	10 ✓	—	63	63	63	63	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 9	—	—	18
19	10 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	* 41	19	* 4	—	—	—	—	19
20	10 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
21	10 ✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24

Chl / Part. Abs. should be 15 } by M.L. running 16 } # Chl would be 37-41 17 } 18 } (16 is repeated) 19 }



Station:	134	Lat:	88° 00.38' N	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	MP	Date:	P <sub>max</sub> :
Echo:	—	Lon:	38° 20.52' W														24	1/8 - 22	Alt:
Niskin	Pressure																236U	UTC Time:	
1	1000		76° 76'	76° 76'	76	76	99												
2	750		77° 77'	77° 77'	77	77	100												
3	400		78° 78'	78° 78'	78	78	101												
4	400																		
5	400																		
6	400																		
7	400																		
8	253		79° 79'	79° 79'	79	79	102												
9	253																		
10	703		80° 80'	80° 80'	80	80	103												
11	153		81° 81'	81° 81'	81	81	104												
12	102		82° 82'	82° 82'	82	82	105												
13	102																		
14	77		83° 83'	83° 83'	83	83	106												
15	77																		
16	52		84° 84'	84° 84'	84	84	107												
17	52																		
18	35		85° 85'	85° 85'	85	85	108												
19	35																		
20	27		86° 86'	86° 86'	86	86	109												
21	27																		
22	17		87° 87'	87° 87'	87	87	110												
23	17																		
24																			

after cast 133 (134 →) COOM Sta 4531 on MP CTD @ 1930 on (and 1930 on 42-bottle COO)

Sta 0134 Roy  
Seasave crash during collection of data.  
Bottles closed according to length out for winch!

\* Software problems!  
Needed to fire bottles manually based on wire length!

Chl9 max @ 33m

Not fired

... ..

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	135	Lat:	87°30.02	MP	24	Date:	1/8/22	P <sub>max</sub> :										
Echo:	3708	Lon:	79°52.99	UTC Time:	17:20	Alt:												
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Photochem	Niskin
1	A	1000	—	88	88	88	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
2	A	750	—	89	89	89	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
3	A	400	—	90	90	90	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
4	A	250	—	91	91	91	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
5	A	200	—	92	92	92	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
6	A	150	—	93	93	93	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
7	A	100	—	94	94	94	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7
8	A	75	—	95	95	95	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
9	A	50	—	96	96	96	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
10	A	25	—	97	97	97	120	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
11	A	15	—	98	98	98	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
12	A	10	—	99	99	99	122	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	12
13	□																	13
14	□																	14
15	□																	15
16	□																	16
17	□																	17
18	□																	18
19	□																	19
20	□																	20
21	□																	21
22	□																	22
23	□																	23
24	□																	24

CDOM sensor error

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	136	Lat:	87° 05.8247	MP	X	Date:	2/8/22	P_max:	3769							
Echo:	3714	Lon:	41° 13.614 W	24	X	UTC Time:	07:10	Alt:	14							
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria
1	A	Bot	100	100	100	100	123									
2	A	Bot														.9
3	A	Bot														.9
4	A	2000	101	101	101	101	124							.10		
5	A	1500	102	102	102	102	125									
6	A	1000	103	103	103	103	126									
7	A	750	104	104	104	104	127							.11		
8	A	400	105	105	105	105	128							.12		
9	A	400														.10
10	A	400														.10
11	A	250	106	106	106	106	129									
12	A	200	107	107	107	107	130									
13	A	150	108	108	108	108	131									
14	A	100	109	109	109	109	132							.13		
15	A	001						64.65	.17	.48	.26		.48			
16	A	75	110	110	110	110	133									
17	A	75						67.65	.18	.49	.27		.49			
18	A	50	111	111	111	111	134									
19	A	50						70.72	.19	.50	.28		.50			
20	A	25	112	112	112	112	135									
21	A	25						73.78	.20	.51	.29		.51			
22	A	15	113	113	113	113	136									
23	A	10	114	114	114	114	137							.14		
24	A	10						76.78	.21	.52	.30		.52			

Winkler - 1.1521 A J no of 1.54

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	137	Lat:	87° 06.5586	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Date:	UTC Time:	P <sub>max</sub> :	Alt:
Echo:	3714	Lon:	41° 16.5606															2/8/22	11:29		
Niskin	Pressure																		Bacteria		
1	33	115	115	138	79.8091	.22	.55	.31	.8	.55	.8							Chla max			
2	33																				
3	33																				
4	33																				
5	5	116	116	139							9										
6	5				82.8384	.23	.56	.32	.9	.56	.9										
7	5																				
8	5																				
9	5.1	117	117	140																	
10	5.1																				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

Skintecin → 50m  
 Chla max  
 A-tube station

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	138	Lat:	87° 07.97	Date:	02.08.22	P <sub>max</sub> :	750										
Echo:	3570	Lon:	37° 52.11	UTC Time:	18:35	Alt:	—										
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria	Niskin
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																1
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																2
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																3
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																4
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																5
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																6
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																7
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																8
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																9
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																10
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																11
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																12
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																13
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																14
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																15
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																16
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																17
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																18
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																19
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																20
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																21
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																22
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																23
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																24

MP

24

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	139	Lat:	87° 06.21'	MP	24	Date:	02/08/22	P_max:	1500							
Echo:	3882	Lon:	34° 08.51'W	UTC Time:	23:36	Alt:										
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	25U	Bacteria
1	A	1500	—	118	118	141										
2	A	1500	—												1	80L
3	A	1500	—												1	
4	A	1000	—	119	119	142										
5	A	1000	—												2	20L
6	A	1000	—												2	
7	A	750	—	120	120	143									3	half for U7
8	A	750	—												3	15L
9	A	400	—	121	121	144										
10	A	400	—												4	10L
11	A	250	—	122	122	145										
12	A	200	—	123	123	146										
13	A	200	—												5	10L
14	A	150	—	124	124	147										
15	A	100	—	125	125	148										
16	A	100	—												6	10L
17	A	75	—	126	126	149										
18	A	50	—	127	127	150										
19	A	50	—												7	10L
20	A	25	—	128	128	151										
21	A	25	—													
22	A	15	—	129	129	152										
23	A	10	—	130	130	153										
24	A	10	—												8	10L

→

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	140	Lat:	87° 64.59	MP	24	Date:	3/8/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	—										
Echo:	4016	Lon:	31° 12.680 W	24	24	UTC Time:	0215Z	Alt:	—										
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>235</sup> U	Bacteria			
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																		1
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																		2
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																		3
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																		4
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																		5
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																		6
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																		7
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																		8
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																		9
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																		10
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																		11
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																		12
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																		13
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																		14
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																		15
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																		16
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																		17
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																		18
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																		19
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																		20
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																		21
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																		22
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																		23
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																		24

CWda max @ 13Z m

45 A deep

Station: 141  
Echo: 4133

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Date: 3/8/22  
UTC Time: 05:48  
P\_max: 4712  
Alt: 10

Station	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	$\delta^{18}O$	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	MP	Date	UTC Time	P_max	Alt
1	B64		131	131	131	131	154								24			4712	10
2	B64														24			4712	10
3	B64														24			4712	10
4	Z000		132	132	132	132	155							16	24		4712	10	
5	DPS1		133	133	133	133	156								24		4712	10	
6	0001		134	134	134	134	157								24		4712	10	
7	057		135	135	135	135	158							17	24		4712	10	
8	404		136	136	136	136	159							19	24		4712	10	
9	004														24		4712	10	
10	404														24		4712	10	
11	250		137	137	137	137	160								24		4712	10	
12	200		138	138	138	138	161								24		4712	10	
13	150		139	139	139	139	162								24		4712	10	
14	100		140	140	140	140	163							19	24		4712	10	
15	001							2589	24	58	33		58		24		4712	10	
16	75		141	141	141	141	164								24		4712	10	
17	57							8899	25	59	34		59		24		4712	10	
18	05		142	142	142	142	165								24		4712	10	
19	05							9193	26	60	35		60		24		4712	10	
20	52		143	143	143	143	166								24		4712	10	
21	52							9495	27	61	36		61		24		4712	10	
22	51		144	144	144	144	167								24		4712	10	
23	10		145	145	145	145	168							20	24		4712	10	
24	10							9798	28	62	37		62		24		4712	10	

11E Δ 1... + 011  
n 25-28

USA Shallow

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	Lat:	Long:	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	$\delta^{18}O$	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date:	UTC Time:	Peak:	Alt:
142	87° 02.486 S	27° 54.7366 W	26		146	146	146	146	169					10					3/8/22	10:13		
4125			26							100, 101, 102	29	65	38		65							
26			26																			
26			26																			
5			5		147	147	147	147	170					11								
5			5							103, 104, 105	30	66	39		66							
5			5																			
5			5																			
1			1		148	148	148	148	171							21						
1			1																			
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

USA skulepcia c hlc max

44 C

Station: 143  
 Echo: 4219

Lat: 87° 00.338'  
 Lon: 24° 55.2821 W

Arctic Ocean 2022  
 CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

MP   
 24

Date: 3/8/22  
 UTC Time: 14:05

P<sub>max</sub>:  
 Alt:

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nluts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria
1	<input type="checkbox"/>															
2	<input type="checkbox"/>															
3	<input type="checkbox"/>															
4	<input type="checkbox"/>															
5	<input type="checkbox"/>															
6	<input type="checkbox"/>															
7	<input type="checkbox"/>															
8	<input type="checkbox"/>															
9	<input type="checkbox"/>															
10	<input type="checkbox"/>															
11	<input type="checkbox"/>															
12	<input type="checkbox"/>															
13	<input type="checkbox"/>															
14	<input type="checkbox"/>															
15	<input type="checkbox"/>															
16	<input type="checkbox"/>															
17	<input type="checkbox"/>															
18	<input type="checkbox"/>															
19	<input type="checkbox"/>															
20	<input type="checkbox"/>															
21	<input type="checkbox"/>															
22	<input type="checkbox"/>															
23	<input type="checkbox"/>															
24	<input type="checkbox"/>															

Chloro. phyll. 1.18





Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	146	Lat:	86° 50.8187	W	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date:	4/8/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	4342
Echo:	4251	Lon:	15° 50.4300																	UTC Time:	03:03	Alt:	14
Niskin	Pressure																						
1	A	BTM				162	162	162	162	185													
2	A	BTM																			17		
3	A	BTM																			17		
4	A	2000				163	163	163	163	186							22						
5	A	1500				164	164	164	164	187													
6	A	1000				165	165	165	165	188													
7	A	750				166	166	166	166	189							23						
8	A	400				167	167	167	167	190							24						
9	A	400																			18		
10	A	400																			18		
11	A	250				168	168	168	168	191													
12	A	200				169	169	169	169	192													
13	A	150				170	170	170	170	193													
14	A	100				171	171	171	171	194													
15	A	100									106, 107, 108	31	69	40									
16	A	75				172	172	172	172	195													
17	A	75									109, 110, 111	32	70	41									
18	A	50				173	173	173	173	196													
19	A	50									112, 113, 114	33	71	42									
20	A	25				174	174	174	174	197													
21	A	25									115, 116, 117	34	72	43									
22	A	15				175	175	175	175	198													
23	A	10				176	176	176	176	199													
24	A	10									118, 119, 120	35	73, 74, 75	44									

171 V 172



Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station: 148  
Echo: 4254

Lat: 86°46.58

Lon: 13°05.214

MP:  24

Date: 04.08.22  
UTC Time: 12:20

P\_max: \_\_\_\_\_

Alt: \_\_\_\_\_

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	$\delta^{18}O$	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	$^{236}U$	Bacteria		
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																	1
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																	2
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																	3
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																	4
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																	5
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																	6
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																	7
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																	8
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																	9
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																	10
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																	11
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																	12
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																	13
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																	14
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																	15
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																	16
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																	17
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																	18
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																	19
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																	20
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																	21
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																	22
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																	23
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																	24

400 750 m no samplings

Station: 149 Lat: 86° 42.2134 N Long: 10° 30.9207 W 39B

Arctic Ocean 2022 CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station	Echo	Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	234U	Date: UTC Time	P <sub>max</sub> : Alt:	MP		
																					Bacteria	Comment
1	1500	180	180	180	180	180	180	203											4/18/22	16:07	24	
2	1500																			16:07	16:07	24
3	1500																			16:07	16:07	24
4	1000	181	181	181	181	181	181	204												16:07	16:07	24
5	1000																			16:07	16:07	24
6	1000																			16:07	16:07	24
7	750	182	182	182	182	182	182	205												16:07	16:07	24
8	750																			16:07	16:07	24
9	400	183	183	183	183	183	183	206												16:07	16:07	24
10	400																			16:07	16:07	24
11	250	184	184	184	184	184	184	207												16:07	16:07	24
12	200	185	185	185	185	185	185	208												16:07	16:07	24
13	200																			16:07	16:07	24
14	150	186	186	186	186	186	186	209												16:07	16:07	24
15	100	187	187	187	187	187	187	210												16:07	16:07	24
16	100																			16:07	16:07	24
17	75	188	188	188	188	188	188	211												16:07	16:07	24
18	50	189	189	189	189	189	189	212												16:07	16:07	24
19	50																			16:07	16:07	24
20	45	190	190	190	190	190	190	213												16:07	16:07	24
21	15	191	191	191	191	191	191	214												16:07	16:07	24
22	10	192	192	192	192	192	192	215												16:07	16:07	24
23	10																			16:07	16:07	24
24																				16:07	16:07	24

1000 1100 1200 1300 1400 1500 1600 1700 1800 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400





Station	152	Lat:	86° 31.66 N	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Date:	7/8-22	P <sub>max</sub> :	4293
Echo:	4211	Lon:	05° 45.02 W															UTC Time:	04:40	Alt:	10
Niskin	Pressure																	Bacteria			
1	4293		193	193	193	193	193	193	216												
2	4293																	21			
3	4293																	21			
4	2002		194	194	194	194	194	194	217												
5	1500		195	195	195	195	195	195	218												
6	1001		196	196	196	196	196	196	219												
7	750		197	197	197	197	197	197	220												
8	400		198	198	198	198	198	198	221												
9	400																				
10	400																				
11	250		199	199	199	199	199	199	222												
12	200		200	200	200	200	200	200	223												
13	150		201	201	201	201	201	201	224												
14	100		202	202	202	202	202	202	225												
15	100		202	202	202	202	202	202	226	190 191 191	38	114	49		114						
16	75		202	202	202	202	202	202	227	193 194 194	39	115	50		115						
17	75		202	202	202	202	202	202	227	197 197 197	40	116	51		116						
18	50		202	202	202	202	202	202	228	199 200 200	41	117	52		117						
19	50		202	202	202	202	202	202	228	199 200 200	41	117	52		117						
20	50		202	202	202	202	202	202	229	199 200 200	41	117	52		117						
21	50		202	202	202	202	202	202	229	199 200 200	41	117	52		117						
22	51		202	202	202	202	202	202	230	202 202 202	42	118	53		118						
23	01		202	202	202	202	202	202	230	202 202 202	42	118	53		118						
24	01		202	202	202	202	202	202	230	202 202 202	42	118	53		118						

START Ca O500  
IN A POSITION  
0.45 KM UPSTREAM  
OF MOORING DEMONSTRATION  
LOCATIONS, SO THAT WE  
DRIFT TOWARDS THE  
MOORING DURING THE CTD.  
AND CTD IS ON DECK 04:00.

27 Δ 1000 h, 4h m n. 0.0 m. ...





Station: 155  
 Echo: 3921

Lat: 86° 25.80  
 Lon: 3° 18.49 W

Arctic Ocean 2022  
 CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	234U	Bacteria	Date: 07.08.22 UTC Time: 18:27	P <sub>max</sub> : Alt:	MP <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MP 24 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
																					1	2	3
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																						
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																						

910 750 m via 00000000



Station:	157	Lat:	86° 13.526	MP	8/8/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	
Echo:	4258	Lon:	0° 53.670	24	UTC Time:	Alt:	
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	230U	Bacteria		
			Nuts.				
			CDOM & DOC				
		Salinity	δ <sup>18</sup> O				
		FCM	Phyto-plankton				
		Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.				
		TSM	POC & PON				
		DOM Character					
1	<input type="checkbox"/>						1
2	<input type="checkbox"/>						2
3	<input type="checkbox"/>						3
4	<input type="checkbox"/>						4
5	<input type="checkbox"/>						5
6	<input type="checkbox"/>						6
7	<input type="checkbox"/>						7
8	<input type="checkbox"/>						8
9	<input type="checkbox"/>						9
10	<input type="checkbox"/>						10
11	<input type="checkbox"/>						11
12	<input type="checkbox"/>						12
13	<input type="checkbox"/>						13
14	<input type="checkbox"/>						14
15	<input type="checkbox"/>						15
16	<input type="checkbox"/>						16
17	<input type="checkbox"/>						17
18	<input type="checkbox"/>						18
19	<input type="checkbox"/>						19
20	<input type="checkbox"/>						20
21	<input type="checkbox"/>						21
22	<input type="checkbox"/>						22
23	<input type="checkbox"/>						23
24	<input type="checkbox"/>						24

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station: 157  
Echo: 4258  
Pressure: 4258  
Winkler: 4258  
AT-CT: 4258  
Nuts: 4258  
CDOM & DOC: 4258  
δ<sup>18</sup>O: 4258  
Salinity: 4258  
FCM: 4258  
Phyto-plankton: 4258  
Chloro-phyll: 4258  
Particle Abs.: 4258  
TSM: 4258  
POC & PON: 4258  
DOM Character: 4258

7110  
7500  
11000  
11900  
12700  
13500  
14300  
15100  
15900  
16700  
17500  
18300  
19100  
19900  
20700  
21500  
22300  
23100  
23900

Station: 158

Lat: 86° 06.4625

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

P<sub>max</sub>: 4140

Echo: 4068

Lon: 2° 41.1661 E

Date: 8/8/22

UTC Time: 08:23

Alt: 10

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date: UTC Time	P <sub>max</sub>	Alt
1	600		224	224	224	224	247												
2	600																025		
3	600															025			
4	2000		225	225	225	225	248							34					
5	1500		226	226	226	226	249												
6	1000		227	227	227	227	250												
7	750		228	228	228	228	251							35					
8	400		229	229	229	229	252							36			026		
9	400																026		
10	400																		
11	250		230	230	230	230	253												
12	200		231	231	231	231	254												
13	150		232	232	232	232	255												
14	100		233	233	233	233	256							37					
15	100							211, 212, 213	095	124	056		124						
16	50		234	234	234	234	257												
17	50							244, 245, 246	46	125	057		125						
18	50		235	235	235	235	258												
19	50							217, 218, 219	47	126	058		126						
20	50		236	236	236	236	259												
21	50							210, 221, 222	48	127	059		127						
22	15		237	237	237	237	260												
23	10		238	238	238	238	261							38					
24	10							225, 224, 225	49	128, 127, 130	060		128						

22A bottom state max @ ~ 76m





Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	161	Lat:	85° 50.29'	MP	24	Date:	08.08.22	P <sub>max</sub> :	3854								
Echo:	3854	Lon:	5° 56.88'E	24	24	UTC Time:	22.22	Alt:	8								
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>234</sup> U	Bacteria	N
1	A	3894		242	242	242	265										1
2	A	1500		243	243	243	266										2
3	A	1500													33		3
4	A	1500													33		4
5	A	1000		244	244	244	267										5
6	A	1000													34		6
7	A	1000													34		7
8	A	750		245	245	245	268								35		8
9	A	750													35		9
10	A	400		246	246	246	269										10
11	A	400													36		11
12	A	250		247	247	247	270									10L	12
13	A	200		248	248	248	271										13
14	A	200													37		14
15	A	150		249	249	249	272										15
16	A	100		250	250	250	273										16
17	A	100													38		17
18	A	75		251	251	251	274									10L	18
19	A	50		252	252	252	275										19
20	A	50													39		20
21	A	25		253	253	253	276										21
22	A	15		254	254	254	277										22
23	A	10		255	255	255	278										23
24	A	10													40		24

210 - 2.1 down 1.1.1.1 1.1.1

Station:	16Z	Lat:	85° 46' 208"	Long:	7° 59' 1009"	Arctic Ocean 2022 CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet														Date:	9/8/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	—
Echo:	3823	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria	UTC Time:	06:07	Alt:	—		
Niskin	1	□																					
	2	□																					
	3	□																					
	4	□																					
	5	□																					
	6	□																					
	7	□																					
	8	□																					
	9	□																					
	10	□																					
	11	□																					
	12	□																					
	13	□																					
	14	□																					
	15	□																					
	16	□																					
	17	□																					
	18	□																					
	19	□																					
	20	□																					
	21	□																					
	22	□																					
	23	□																					
	24	□																					

near Ten... in Con... in N32 m with ...

Station:	113	Lat:	85° 37.8850	Long:	9° 20.5122	Arctic Ocean 2022 CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet														MP	Date:	9/8/22	Pmax:	3541
Echo:	3454	Lon:	9° 20.5122	E														24	UTC Time:	10:22	Alt:	15		
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	234U	Bacteria								
1	111	25.2627	256	256	256	256	279																	
2	114																29							
3	119																29							
4	0002		252	252	252	282	280							40										
5	15051		258	258	258	282	281																	
6	0001	28.2930	259	259	259	282	282																	
7	05E		260	260	260	282	282																	
8	0017	31.3233	261	261	261	282	282																	
9	0015																							
10	004																							
11	052	34.3536	262	262	262	282	282																	
12	002		263	263	263	286	286																	
13	051		264	264	264	287	287																	
14	100		265	265	265	288	288																	
15	001							232	52	134	63		134											
16	5E							233																
17	5E							235	53	135	64		135											
18	05		267	267	267	290	290																	
19	05							238	54	136	65		136											
20	52							241																
21	52							242	55	137	66		137											
22	51		269	269	269	292	292																	
23	01		270	270	270	293	293																	
24	01							244	56	138	67		138											

Station 113, 3454, 119, 0002, 15051, 0001, 05E, 0017, 0015, 004, 052, 002, 051, 100, 001, 5E, 5E, 05, 05, 52, 52, 51, 01, 01

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	164	Lat:	85° 37.390 S	MP	Date:	9/8/22	Peak:	1									
Echo:	3599	Lon:	9° 22.8842 E	24	UTC Time:	14:33	Alt:	2									
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	3
1	30		271	271	271	271	294									chlc max	1
2	30							249 248	57	141	68		141			11	2
3	30															31	3
4	30															31	4
5	30											20				11	5
6	5		272	272	272	272	295										6
7	5							250, 252 251, 252	58	142	69		142				7
8	5															32	8
9	5															32	9
10	5											21					10
11	1		273	273	273	273	296							45			11
12	1													45			12
13																	13
14																	14
15																	15
16																	16
17																	17
18																	18
19																	19
20																	20
21																	21
22																	22
23																	23
24																	24

79A ok. 11M, 6M, 10 m. chlc ... 272 but down even max

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	165	Lat:	85° 30.80	MP	24	Date:	09.08.22	P_max:	—								
Echo:	3177	Lon:	10° 42.87E	UTC Time:	18:59	Alt:	—										
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>234</sup> U	Bacteria	
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																

0 x 0 0-20 0-1000

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	166	Lat:	85°22.90	MP #	Date:	10.08.22	P <sub>max</sub> :	3541								
Echo:	3494	Lon:	12°00.40E	24	UTC Time:	01:02	Alt:	10								
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria
1	A	blw	274	274	274	274	297									
2	P	1500	275	275	275	275	298									
3	A	1500													141	
4	A	1500													141	
5	P	1000	276	276	276	276	299									
6	P	1000														
7	A	1000														
8	A	750	277	277	278	277	300		CDOM & DOC							
9	P	750							sample # swapped!							
10	A	400	278	278	277	278	301									
11	A	400														
12	A	250	279	279	279	279	302									
13	A	200	280	280	280	280	303									
14	A	200														
15	P	150	281	281	281	281	304									
16	P	100	282	282	282	282	305									
17	P	100														
18	A	75	283	283	283	283	306									
19	A	50	284	284	284	284	307									
20	P	50														
21	A	25	285	285	285	285	308									
22	P	15	286	286	286	286	309									
23	P	10	287	287	287	287	310									
24	P	10														

27 R bottom

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	167	Lat:	85° 14.546	MP	Date:	10/8	P <sub>max</sub> :	—										
Echo:	3896	Lon:	13° 20.655 W	24	UTC Time:	07:40	Alt:	—										
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria		
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																	1
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																	2
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																	3
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																	4
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																	5
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																	6
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																	7
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																	8
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																	9
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																	10
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																	11
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																	12
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																	13
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																	14
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																	15
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																	16
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																	17
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																	18
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																	19
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																	20
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																	21
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																	22
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																	23
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																	24

15  
 14  
 13  
 12  
 11  
 10  
 9  
 8  
 7  
 6  
 5  
 4  
 3  
 2  
 1  
 0  
 -0.1  
 -0.2  
 -0.3  
 -0.4  
 -0.5  
 -0.6  
 -0.7  
 -0.8  
 -0.9  
 -1.0  
 -1.1  
 -1.2  
 -1.3  
 -1.4  
 -1.5  
 -1.6  
 -1.7  
 -1.8  
 -1.9  
 -2.0  
 -2.1  
 -2.2  
 -2.3  
 -2.4  
 -2.5  
 -2.6  
 -2.7  
 -2.8  
 -2.9  
 -3.0  
 -3.1  
 -3.2  
 -3.3  
 -3.4  
 -3.5  
 -3.6  
 -3.7  
 -3.8  
 -3.9  
 -4.0  
 -4.1  
 -4.2  
 -4.3  
 -4.4  
 -4.5  
 -4.6  
 -4.7  
 -4.8  
 -4.9  
 -5.0  
 -5.1  
 -5.2  
 -5.3  
 -5.4  
 -5.5  
 -5.6  
 -5.7  
 -5.8  
 -5.9  
 -6.0  
 -6.1  
 -6.2  
 -6.3  
 -6.4  
 -6.5  
 -6.6  
 -6.7  
 -6.8  
 -6.9  
 -7.0  
 -7.1  
 -7.2  
 -7.3  
 -7.4  
 -7.5  
 -7.6  
 -7.7  
 -7.8  
 -7.9  
 -8.0  
 -8.1  
 -8.2  
 -8.3  
 -8.4  
 -8.5  
 -8.6  
 -8.7  
 -8.8  
 -8.9  
 -9.0  
 -9.1  
 -9.2  
 -9.3  
 -9.4  
 -9.5  
 -9.6  
 -9.7  
 -9.8  
 -9.9  
 -10.0  
 -10.1  
 -10.2  
 -10.3  
 -10.4  
 -10.5  
 -10.6  
 -10.7  
 -10.8  
 -10.9  
 -11.0  
 -11.1  
 -11.2  
 -11.3  
 -11.4  
 -11.5  
 -11.6  
 -11.7  
 -11.8  
 -11.9  
 -12.0  
 -12.1  
 -12.2  
 -12.3  
 -12.4  
 -12.5  
 -12.6  
 -12.7  
 -12.8  
 -12.9  
 -13.0  
 -13.1  
 -13.2  
 -13.3  
 -13.4  
 -13.5  
 -13.6  
 -13.7  
 -13.8  
 -13.9  
 -14.0  
 -14.1  
 -14.2  
 -14.3  
 -14.4  
 -14.5  
 -14.6  
 -14.7  
 -14.8  
 -14.9  
 -15.0  
 -15.1  
 -15.2  
 -15.3  
 -15.4  
 -15.5  
 -15.6  
 -15.7  
 -15.8  
 -15.9  
 -16.0  
 -16.1  
 -16.2  
 -16.3  
 -16.4  
 -16.5  
 -16.6  
 -16.7  
 -16.8  
 -16.9  
 -17.0  
 -17.1  
 -17.2  
 -17.3  
 -17.4  
 -17.5  
 -17.6  
 -17.7  
 -17.8  
 -17.9  
 -18.0  
 -18.1  
 -18.2  
 -18.3  
 -18.4  
 -18.5  
 -18.6  
 -18.7  
 -18.8  
 -18.9  
 -19.0  
 -19.1  
 -19.2  
 -19.3  
 -19.4  
 -19.5  
 -19.6  
 -19.7  
 -19.8  
 -19.9  
 -20.0  
 -20.1  
 -20.2  
 -20.3  
 -20.4  
 -20.5  
 -20.6  
 -20.7  
 -20.8  
 -20.9  
 -21.0  
 -21.1  
 -21.2  
 -21.3  
 -21.4  
 -21.5  
 -21.6  
 -21.7  
 -21.8  
 -21.9  
 -22.0  
 -22.1  
 -22.2  
 -22.3  
 -22.4  
 -22.5  
 -22.6  
 -22.7  
 -22.8  
 -22.9  
 -23.0  
 -23.1  
 -23.2  
 -23.3  
 -23.4  
 -23.5  
 -23.6  
 -23.7  
 -23.8  
 -23.9  
 -24.0  
 -24.1  
 -24.2  
 -24.3  
 -24.4  
 -24.5  
 -24.6  
 -24.7  
 -24.8  
 -24.9  
 -25.0  
 -25.1  
 -25.2  
 -25.3  
 -25.4  
 -25.5  
 -25.6  
 -25.7  
 -25.8  
 -25.9  
 -26.0  
 -26.1  
 -26.2  
 -26.3  
 -26.4  
 -26.5  
 -26.6  
 -26.7  
 -26.8  
 -26.9  
 -27.0  
 -27.1  
 -27.2  
 -27.3  
 -27.4  
 -27.5  
 -27.6  
 -27.7  
 -27.8  
 -27.9  
 -28.0  
 -28.1  
 -28.2  
 -28.3  
 -28.4  
 -28.5  
 -28.6  
 -28.7  
 -28.8  
 -28.9  
 -29.0  
 -29.1  
 -29.2  
 -29.3  
 -29.4  
 -29.5  
 -29.6  
 -29.7  
 -29.8  
 -29.9  
 -30.0  
 -30.1  
 -30.2  
 -30.3  
 -30.4  
 -30.5  
 -30.6  
 -30.7  
 -30.8  
 -30.9  
 -31.0  
 -31.1  
 -31.2  
 -31.3  
 -31.4  
 -31.5  
 -31.6  
 -31.7  
 -31.8  
 -31.9  
 -32.0  
 -32.1  
 -32.2  
 -32.3  
 -32.4  
 -32.5  
 -32.6  
 -32.7  
 -32.8  
 -32.9  
 -33.0  
 -33.1  
 -33.2  
 -33.3  
 -33.4  
 -33.5  
 -33.6  
 -33.7  
 -33.8  
 -33.9  
 -34.0  
 -34.1  
 -34.2  
 -34.3  
 -34.4  
 -34.5  
 -34.6  
 -34.7  
 -34.8  
 -34.9  
 -35.0  
 -35.1  
 -35.2  
 -35.3  
 -35.4  
 -35.5  
 -35.6  
 -35.7  
 -35.8  
 -35.9  
 -36.0  
 -36.1  
 -36.2  
 -36.3  
 -36.4  
 -36.5  
 -36.6  
 -36.7  
 -36.8  
 -36.9  
 -37.0  
 -37.1  
 -37.2  
 -37.3  
 -37.4  
 -37.5  
 -37.6  
 -37.7  
 -37.8  
 -37.9  
 -38.0  
 -38.1  
 -38.2  
 -38.3  
 -38.4  
 -38.5  
 -38.6  
 -38.7  
 -38.8  
 -38.9  
 -39.0  
 -39.1  
 -39.2  
 -39.3  
 -39.4  
 -39.5  
 -39.6  
 -39.7  
 -39.8  
 -39.9  
 -40.0  
 -40.1  
 -40.2  
 -40.3  
 -40.4  
 -40.5  
 -40.6  
 -40.7  
 -40.8  
 -40.9  
 -41.0  
 -41.1  
 -41.2  
 -41.3  
 -41.4  
 -41.5  
 -41.6  
 -41.7  
 -41.8  
 -41.9  
 -42.0  
 -42.1  
 -42.2  
 -42.3  
 -42.4  
 -42.5  
 -42.6  
 -42.7  
 -42.8  
 -42.9  
 -43.0  
 -43.1  
 -43.2  
 -43.3  
 -43.4  
 -43.5  
 -43.6  
 -43.7  
 -43.8  
 -43.9  
 -44.0  
 -44.1  
 -44.2  
 -44.3  
 -44.4  
 -44.5  
 -44.6  
 -44.7  
 -44.8  
 -44.9  
 -45.0  
 -45.1  
 -45.2  
 -45.3  
 -45.4  
 -45.5  
 -45.6  
 -45.7  
 -45.8  
 -45.9  
 -46.0  
 -46.1  
 -46.2  
 -46.3  
 -46.4  
 -46.5  
 -46.6  
 -46.7  
 -46.8  
 -46.9  
 -47.0  
 -47.1  
 -47.2  
 -47.3  
 -47.4  
 -47.5  
 -47.6  
 -47.7  
 -47.8  
 -47.9  
 -48.0  
 -48.1  
 -48.2  
 -48.3  
 -48.4  
 -48.5  
 -48.6  
 -48.7  
 -48.8  
 -48.9  
 -49.0  
 -49.1  
 -49.2  
 -49.3  
 -49.4  
 -49.5  
 -49.6  
 -49.7  
 -49.8  
 -49.9  
 -50.0  
 -50.1  
 -50.2  
 -50.3  
 -50.4  
 -50.5  
 -50.6  
 -50.7  
 -50.8  
 -50.9  
 -51.0  
 -51.1  
 -51.2  
 -51.3  
 -51.4  
 -51.5  
 -51.6  
 -51.7  
 -51.8  
 -51.9  
 -52.0  
 -52.1  
 -52.2  
 -52.3  
 -52.4  
 -52.5  
 -52.6  
 -52.7  
 -52.8  
 -52.9  
 -53.0  
 -53.1  
 -53.2  
 -53.3  
 -53.4  
 -53.5  
 -53.6  
 -53.7  
 -53.8  
 -53.9  
 -54.0  
 -54.1  
 -54.2  
 -54.3  
 -54.4  
 -54.5  
 -54.6  
 -54.7  
 -54.8  
 -54.9  
 -55.0  
 -55.1  
 -55.2  
 -55.3  
 -55.4  
 -55.5  
 -55.6  
 -55.7  
 -55.8  
 -55.9  
 -56.0  
 -56.1  
 -56.2  
 -56.3  
 -56.4  
 -56.5  
 -56.6  
 -56.7  
 -56.8  
 -56.9  
 -57.0  
 -57.1  
 -57.2  
 -57.3  
 -57.4  
 -57.5  
 -57.6  
 -57.7  
 -57.8  
 -57.9  
 -58.0  
 -58.1  
 -58.2  
 -58.3  
 -58.4  
 -58.5  
 -58.6  
 -58.7  
 -58.8  
 -58.9  
 -59.0  
 -59.1  
 -59.2  
 -59.3  
 -59.4  
 -59.5  
 -59.6  
 -59.7  
 -59.8  
 -59.9  
 -60.0  
 -60.1  
 -60.2  
 -60.3  
 -60.4  
 -60.5  
 -60.6  
 -60.7  
 -60.8  
 -60.9  
 -61.0  
 -61.1  
 -61.2  
 -61.3  
 -61.4  
 -61.5  
 -61.6  
 -61.7  
 -61.8  
 -61.9  
 -62.0  
 -62.1  
 -62.2  
 -62.3  
 -62.4  
 -62.5  
 -62.6  
 -62.7  
 -62.8  
 -62.9  
 -63.0  
 -63.1  
 -63.2  
 -63.3  
 -63.4  
 -63.5  
 -63.6  
 -63.7  
 -63.8  
 -63.9  
 -64.0  
 -64.1  
 -64.2  
 -64.3  
 -64.4  
 -64.5  
 -64.6  
 -64.7  
 -64.8  
 -64.9  
 -65.0  
 -65.1  
 -65.2  
 -65.3  
 -65.4  
 -65.5  
 -65.6  
 -65.7  
 -65.8  
 -65.9  
 -66.0  
 -66.1  
 -66.2  
 -66.3  
 -66.4  
 -66.5  
 -66.6  
 -66.7  
 -66.8  
 -66.9  
 -67.0  
 -67.1  
 -67.2  
 -67.3  
 -67.4  
 -67.5  
 -67.6  
 -67.7  
 -67.8  
 -67.9  
 -68.0  
 -68.1  
 -68.2  
 -68.3  
 -68.4  
 -68.5  
 -68.6  
 -68.7  
 -68.8  
 -68.9  
 -69.0  
 -69.1  
 -69.2  
 -69.3  
 -69.4  
 -69.5  
 -69.6  
 -69.7  
 -69.8  
 -69.9  
 -70.0  
 -70.1  
 -70.2  
 -70.3  
 -70.4  
 -70.5  
 -70.6  
 -70.7  
 -70.8  
 -70.9  
 -71.0  
 -71.1  
 -71.2  
 -71.3  
 -71.4  
 -71.5  
 -71.6  
 -71.7  
 -71.8  
 -71.9  
 -72.0  
 -72.1  
 -72.2  
 -72.3  
 -72.4  
 -72.5  
 -72.6  
 -72.7  
 -72.8  
 -72.9  
 -73.0  
 -73.1  
 -73.2  
 -73.3  
 -73.4  
 -73.5  
 -73.6  
 -73.7  
 -73.8  
 -73.9  
 -74.0  
 -74.1  
 -74.2  
 -74.3  
 -74.4  
 -74.5  
 -74.6  
 -74.7  
 -74.8  
 -74.9  
 -75.0  
 -75.1  
 -75.2  
 -75.3  
 -75.4  
 -75.5  
 -75.6  
 -75.7  
 -75.8  
 -75.9  
 -76.0  
 -76.1  
 -76.2  
 -76.3  
 -76.4  
 -76.5  
 -76.6  
 -76.7  
 -76.8  
 -76.9  
 -77.0  
 -77.1  
 -77.2  
 -77.3  
 -77.4  
 -77.5  
 -77.6  
 -77.7  
 -77.8  
 -77.9  
 -78.0  
 -78.1  
 -78.2  
 -78.3  
 -78.4  
 -78.5  
 -78.6  
 -78.7  
 -78.8  
 -78.9  
 -79.0  
 -79.1  
 -79.2  
 -79.3  
 -79.4  
 -79.5  
 -79.6  
 -79.7  
 -79.8  
 -79.9  
 -80.0  
 -80.1  
 -80.2  
 -80.3  
 -80.4  
 -80.5  
 -80.6  
 -80.7  
 -80.8  
 -80.9  
 -81.0  
 -81.1  
 -81.2  
 -81.3  
 -81.4  
 -81.5  
 -81.6  
 -81.7  
 -81.8  
 -81.9  
 -82.0  
 -82.1  
 -82.2  
 -82.3  
 -82.4  
 -82.5  
 -82.6  
 -82.7  
 -82.8  
 -82.9  
 -83.0  
 -83.1  
 -83.2  
 -83.3  
 -83.4  
 -83.5  
 -83.6  
 -83.7  
 -83.8  
 -83.9  
 -84.0  
 -84.1  
 -84.2  
 -84.3  
 -84.4  
 -84.5  
 -84.6  
 -84.7  
 -84.8  
 -84.9  
 -85.0  
 -85.1  
 -85.2  
 -85.3  
 -85.4  
 -85.5  
 -85.6  
 -85.7  
 -85.8  
 -85.9  
 -86.0  
 -86.1  
 -86.2  
 -86.3  
 -86.4  
 -86.5  
 -86.6  
 -86.7  
 -86.8  
 -86.9  
 -87.0  
 -87.1  
 -87.2  
 -87.3  
 -87.4  
 -87.5  
 -87.6  
 -87.7  
 -87.8  
 -87.9  
 -88.0  
 -88.1  
 -88.2  
 -88.3  
 -88.4  
 -88.5  
 -88.6  
 -88.7  
 -88.8  
 -88.9  
 -89.0  
 -89.1  
 -89.2  
 -89.3  
 -89.4  
 -89.5  
 -89.6  
 -89.7  
 -89.8  
 -89.9  
 -90.0  
 -90.1  
 -90.2  
 -90.3  
 -90.4  
 -90.5  
 -90.6  
 -90.7  
 -90.8  
 -90.9  
 -91.0  
 -91.1  
 -91.2  
 -91.3  
 -91.4  
 -91.5  
 -91.6  
 -91.7  
 -91.8  
 -91.9  
 -92.0  
 -92.1  
 -92.2  
 -92.3  
 -92.4  
 -92.5  
 -92.6  
 -92.7  
 -92.8  
 -92.9  
 -93.0  
 -93.1  
 -93.2  
 -93.3  
 -93.4  
 -93.5  
 -93.6  
 -93.7  
 -93.8  
 -93.9  
 -94.0  
 -94.1  
 -94.2  
 -94.3  
 -94.4  
 -94.5  
 -94.6  
 -94.7  
 -94.8  
 -94.9  
 -95.0  
 -95.1  
 -95.2  
 -95.3  
 -95.4  
 -95.5  
 -95.6  
 -95.7  
 -95.8  
 -95.9  
 -96.0  
 -96.1  
 -96.2  
 -96.3  
 -96.4  
 -96.5  
 -96.6  
 -96.7  
 -96.8  
 -96.9  
 -97.0  
 -97.1  
 -97.2  
 -97.3  
 -97.4  
 -97.5  
 -97.6  
 -97.7  
 -97.8  
 -97.9  
 -98.0  
 -98.1  
 -98.2  
 -98.3  
 -98.4  
 -98.5  
 -98.6  
 -98.7  
 -98.8  
 -98.9  
 -99.0  
 -99.1  
 -99.2  
 -99.3  
 -99.4  
 -99.5  
 -99.6  
 -99.7  
 -99.8  
 -99.9  
 -100.0  
 -100.1  
 -100.2  
 -100.3  
 -100.4  
 -100.5  
 -100.6  
 -100.7  
 -100.8  
 -100.9  
 -101.0  
 -101.1  
 -101.2  
 -101.3  
 -101.4  
 -101.5  
 -101.6  
 -101.7  
 -101.8  
 -101.9  
 -102.0  
 -102.1  
 -102.2  
 -102.3  
 -102.4  
 -102.5  
 -102.6  
 -102.7  
 -102.8  
 -102.9  
 -103.0  
 -103.1  
 -103.2  
 -103.3  
 -103.4  
 -103.5  
 -103.6  
 -103.7  
 -103.8  
 -103.9  
 -104.0  
 -104.1  
 -104.2  
 -104.3  
 -104.4  
 -104.5  
 -104.6  
 -104.7  
 -104.8  
 -104.9  
 -105.0  
 -105.1  
 -105.2  
 -105.3  
 -105.4  
 -105.5  
 -105.6  
 -105.7  
 -105.8  
 -105.9  
 -106.0  
 -106.1  
 -106.2  
 -106.3  
 -106.4  
 -

Station:	168	Lat:	85° 06.6055'	Long:	14° 32.6587' E	MP #	Date:	10/8/22	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	UTC Time	Date:	10/8/22	12:49	Photochem	Peak:	3363										
Echo:	3297	Lon:	14° 32.6587' E	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	UTC Time	Date:	10/8/22	12:49	Photochem	Peak:	3363															
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	UTC Time	Date:	10/8/22	12:49	Photochem	Peak:	3363																		
1	A	499	288	288	288	288	311																																		
2	A	499																																							
3	A	499																																							
4	A	200	289	289	289	289	312																																		
5	A	150	280	290	290	290	313																																		
6	A	100	291	291	291	291	314																																		
7	A	057	292	292	292	292	315																																		
8	A	100	293	293	293	293	316																																		
9	A	004																																							
10	A	404																																							
11	A	052	294	294	294	294	317																																		
12	A	007	295	295	295	295	318																																		
13	A	150	296	296	296	296	319																																		
14	A	100	297	297	297	297	320																																		
15	A	100																																							
16	A	57	298	298	298	298	321																																		
17	A	57																																							
18	A	50	299	299	299	299	322																																		
19	A	50																																							
20	A	52	300	300	300	300	323																																		
21	A	52																																							
22	A	51	301	301	301	301	324																																		
23	A	10	302	302	302	302	325																																		
24	A	10																																							

... .. @ ~ 50 m ... .. (on downcast)







Station: 172  
 Echo: 3902

Arctic Ocean 2022  
 CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Date: 11/8  
 UTC Time: 07:31  
 MP: ~~24~~  
 P<sub>max</sub>:  
 Alt:

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria	UTC Time	Date	MP	P <sub>max</sub>	Alt	
1	70																					1
2																						2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24

200 2500

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	173	Lat:	84° 32.9291	Long:	18° 45.6436														Date:	11/18/22	P_max:	4081	
Echo:	4002	Lon:	18° 45.6436														UTC Time:	11:00	Alt:	10			
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria							
1	A	6fm	320	320	320	320	343																
2	A	6fm															37						
3	A	6fm															37						
4	A	2000	321	321	321	344								52									
5	A	1500	322	322	322	345																	
6	A	1000	323	323	323	346																	
7	A	750	324	324	324	347								53									
8	A	400	325	325	325	348								54									
9	A	400														38							
10	A	400														38							
11	A	250	326	326	326	349																	
12	A	200	327	327	327	350																	
13	A	150	328	328	328	351																	
14	A	100	329	329	329	352																	
15	A	100						274 275,276	66	154	77		154										
16	A	75	330	330	330	353																	
17	A	75						277 278,279	67	155	78		155										
18	A	50	331	331	331	354																	
19	A	50						280 281,282	68	156	79		156										
20	A	25	332	332	332	355																	
21	A	25						283 284,285	69	157	80		157										
22	A	15	333	333	333	356																	
23	A	10	334	334	334	357													56				
24	A	10						286 287,288	70	158	81		158										

0.1. ... x 40-55 m (down cast)



Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	175	Lat:	87° 21.87'	MP	24	Date:	11.08.22	P <sub>max</sub> :	—								
Echo:	3890	Lon:	18° 57.75'E	24	28	UTC Time:	20:23	Alt:	—								
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria	
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																1
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																2
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																3
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																4
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																5
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																6
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																7
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																8
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																9
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																10
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																11
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																12
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																13
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																14
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																15
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																16
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																17
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																18
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																19
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																20
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																21
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																22
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																23
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																24

9AC no sampling 250m



Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	177	Lat:	84° 06' 20"	MP	X	Date:	12/18	P <sub>max</sub> :									
Echo:	406	Lon:	21° 17.01 E	24	X	UTC Time:	05:10	Alt:									
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria	
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																1
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																2
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																3
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																4
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																5
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																6
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																7
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																8
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																9
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																10
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																11
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																12
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																13
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																14
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																15
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																16
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																17
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																18
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																19
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																20
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																21
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																22
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																23
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																24

100 JTA. as described

Station: 178  
 Echo: 4010

Lat: 83° 57.6254  
 Lon: 22° 11.2097

Arctic Ocean 2022  
 CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Date: 12/22/22  
 UTC Time: 9:26  
 MP:  24  
 P\_max: 4109  
 Alt: 10

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date	MP	P_max	Alt	N		
																						1	2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bottom																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																							

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	179	Lat:	83° 57.347	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	MP	Date:	P <sub>max</sub> :	
Echo:	4013	Lon:	22° 11.156 E	Pressure													24	UTC Time:	Alt:	
Niskin																	236U	Bacteria	Microplastic POC for MP	
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	500																80		
2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																81		
3	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																82		
4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
8	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
12	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	250																		83
14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		84
15	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		85
16	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
17	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
18	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
19	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		
24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	-1-																		

miss. on alt. side

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	Lat:	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	$\delta^{18}O$	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	MP	Date:	Pmax:	
Echo:	Lon:	Pressure													24	UTC Time:	Alt:	
180	83° 57.287	100													<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	12-8		
4013	22° 10.561 E	-													<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	17:45		
															236U	Bacteria	Dec/MP	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																	94	1
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																	95	2
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																	96	3
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		4
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		86
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		86
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		86
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		87
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		87
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		87
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		87
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		88
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		88
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		88
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		88
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		88
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		97
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		50																97
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		98
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		99
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		90
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		90
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		90
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		91
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		91
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		91
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		92
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		92
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		92
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																		92

microm distance

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	181	Lat:	83° 58.630	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Date:	15/8	P <sub>max</sub> :	4091
Echo:	4012	Lon:	22° 14.12 E															UTC Time:	03:10	Alt:	10
Niskin	Pressure																	Bacteria			
1	btm		351		351		351	374													
2	btm																	0.41			
3	btm																	0.41			
4	2000	42.50, 51	352		352		352	375													
5	1500		353		353		353	376													
6	1000	52.53, 54	354		354		354	377									0.58				
7	750		355		355		355	378										0.59			
8	400	55.56, 57	356		356		356	379										0.60			
9	400																		0.42		
10	400																		0.42		
11	250	58.51, 60	357		357		357	380													
12	200		358		358		358	381													
13	150		359		359		359	382													
14	100		360		360		360	383													
15	100									0.349 350.351	0.73	0.204	0.86		0.204						
16	75		361		361		361	384													
17	75									0.352 353.354	0.74	0.205	0.87		0.205						
18	50		362		362		362	385													
19	50									0.355 356.357	0.75	0.206	0.88		0.206						
20	25		363		363		363	386						29							
21	25									0.358 359.360	0.76	0.207	0.89		0.207						
22	15		364		364		364	387													
23	10		365		365		365	388													
24	10									0.361 362.363	0.77	0.208	0.90		0.208						

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	182	Lat:	83° 58.6461	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Date:	5/8/22	P <sub>max</sub> :
Echo:	4013	Lon:	22° 6.7798															UTC Time:	8:25	Alt:
Niskin	Pressure																	Bacteria		
1	45		366	366	366	389													data max'	
2	45									364 365, 366	7P	211	91		211				"	
3	45																		"	
4	45																		"	
5	45													30					"	
6	5		367	367	367	390														
7	5									367 368, 369	79	212	92		212					
8	5																		44	
9	5																		44	
10	5													31						
11	1		368	368	368	391										63				
12	1															63				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

17N shell ... side ... data max N1 495



Station:	184	Lat:	83° 49.73	Arctic Ocean 2022										MP #	24	Date:	15.08.22	P_max:	—
Echo:	4013	Lon:	22° 57.72E	CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet										24 #	24	UTC Time:	19:25	Alt:	—
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria			
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																	1	
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																	2	
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																	3	
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																	4	
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																	5	
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																	7	
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																	8	
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																	9	
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																	10	
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																	11	
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																	12	
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																	13	
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																	14	
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																	15	
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																	16	
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																	17	
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																	18	
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																	19	
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																	20	
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																	21	
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																	22	
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																	23	
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																	24	

184 OPA: no collection

Station: 185		Lat: 83° 40.65		Date: 15.08.22		Pmax: 1500										
Echo: 4012		Lon: 23° 41.20E		UIC Time: 23:10		Alt: <del>1500</del>										
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria
1	A	1500	0369	0369	0369	0369	0392									
2	A	1501													*72	
3	A	1505													*72	
4	A	1000	0370	0370	0370	0370	0393									
5	A	1001													*65	
6	A	1001													*65	
7	A	750	0371	0371	0371	0371	0394								*66	
8	A	750													*66	
9	A	400	0372	0372	0372	0372	0395								067	
10	A	400														
11	A	250	0373	0373	0373	0373	0396									
12	A	200	0374	0374	0374	0374	0397									
13	A	200													068	
14	A	150	0375	0375	0375	0375	0398									
15	A	100	0376	0376	0376	0376	0399									
16	A	100													069	
17	A	75	0377	0377	0377	0377	400									
18	A	50	0378	0378	0378	0378	401									
19	A	50													070	
20	A	25	0379	0379	0379	0379	402									
21	A	15	0380	0380	0380	0380	403									
22	A	10	0381	0381	0381	0381	404									
23	A	10													071	
24	□															

150 1500





Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	188	Lat:	83° 21.767	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria	Date:	16/8/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	—
Echo:	4000	Lon:	25° 3.3436 E																UTC Time:	10:33	Alt:	—
Niskin	Pressure																					
1	46				397	399	357	399	420													
2	46									385, 386, 387	.85	.221	.98		.221						Chlor max	
3	46																					
4	46																					
5	46													.34								
6	5				398	398	358	358	421													
7	5									388, 389, 390	.86	.222	.99		.222							
8	5																					
9	5																					
10	5													.35								
11	1				397	397	358	358	422													
12	1																					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

NB! Nuts & oil sample from bottle 1k17  
changed place. (correct numbers on this sheet)

17A ch. 17 row 18 on 80m CTD date 16/8/22 = 46 m

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	189	Lat:	83° 12.967
Echo:	3995	Lon:	25° 36.968 E

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	234U	Bacteria	Date:	P <sub>max</sub> :
																	UTC Time:	Alt:
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																16/8	
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																14:30	
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																	
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																	

10 ~ 0.5

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	190	Lat:	83° 03.66																	
Echo:	399Z	Lon:	26° 16.03E																	
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date:	16.08.22	P <sub>max</sub> :	—
1	A	1500		400	400	400	423													
2	A	1500													73					
3	A	1500													73					
4	A	1000		401	401	401	424													
5	A	1000																		
6	A	1000																		
7	A	750		402	402	402	425													
8	A	750																		
9	A	400		403	403	403	426													
10	A	400																		
11	A	250		404	404	404	427													
12	A	200		405	405	405	428													
13	A	200																		
14	A	150		406	406	406	429													
15	A	100		407	407	407	430													
16	A	100																		
17	A	50		408	408	408	431													
18	A	50		409	409	409	432													
19	A	50																		
20	A	50		410	410	410	433													
21	A	50		411	411	411	434													
22	A	01		412	412	412	435													
23	A	01																		
24	□																			

MP 24  
Date: 16.08.22  
UTC Time: 18:07

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	191	Lat:	82°54.55
Echo:	3967	Lon:	26°50.27E

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date:	P <sub>max</sub> :	
																	16/08-22	—	
																	UTC Time:	Alt:	
1	<input type="checkbox"/>																	22:08	—
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																		
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																		

1918 2000

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	192	Lat:	82° 45.64
Echo:	3907	Lon:	27° 21.4915

MP	Date:	P <sub>max</sub> :
24	17/8/22	3980
	UTC Time:	Alt:
	00:47	10

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria
1	6tm		413	413	413	413	436									
2	6tm															49
3	6tm															49
4	3164															
5	2000		414	414	414	414	437							70		mixed
6	1500		415	415	415	415	438									
7	1000		416	416	416	416	434									
8	750		417	417	417	417	440							71		
9	400		418	418	418	418	441							72		
10	400															50
11	400															50
12	250		419	419	419	419	442									
13	200		420	420	420	420	443									
14	150		421	421	421	421	444									
15	100		422	422	422	422	445							73		
16	100							391, 397, 395	87	224	100		724			
17	75		423	423	423	423	446									
18	75							394, 395, 396	88	225	101		225			
19	50		424	424	424	424	447									
20	50							397, 398, 399	89	222	102		226			
21	25		425	425	425	425	448					36				
22	25							400, 401, 402	90	227	103		227			
23	15		426	426	426	426	449									
24	10		427	427	427	427	450	403, 404, 405	91	228	104		228			

Arctic Ocean 2022

CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station: 193  
 Echo: 3914  
 Lat: 82° 46.073  
 Lon: 27° 20.959  
 E

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date: UTC Time	P <sub>max</sub> : Alt:
1	A	44	428	428	428	428	451	406 407, 408	92	229	105		229				17/8/22	05:00
2	A	44																
3	A	44																
4	A	44																
5	A	44										37						
6	A	10												74				
7	A	5	429	428	428	429	452											
8	A	5						409 410, 411	93	230	106		230					
9	A	5																
10	A	5																
11	A	5										38						
12	A	1	430	430	430	430	453							75				
13	□																	
14	□																	
15	□																	
16	□																	
17	□																	
18	□																	
19	□																	
20	□																	
21	□																	
22	□																	
23	□																	
24	□																	

AD 51 - 11001  
 data max @ 44 & 62 m



Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	195	Lat:	82°26.66
Echo:	3747	Lon:	28°22.42

Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date:	P <sub>max</sub> :
1	A 1500		431	431	431	431	454										17.09.22	
2	A 1500														81			
3	A 1500														81			
4	A 1000		432	432	432	455												
5	A 1000														82			
6	A 1000														82			
7	A 750		433	433	433	456									83			
8	A 750														83			
9	A 400		434	434	434	457												
10	A 400														84			
11	A 250		435	435	435	458												
12	A 200		436	436	436	459												
13	A 200														85			
14	A 150		437	437	437	460												
15	A 100		438	438	438	461												
16	A 100																	
17	A 50		439	439	439	462									86			
18	A 50		440	440	440	463												
19	A 50																	
20	A 25		441	441	441	464												
21	A 15		442	442	442	465												
22	A 15																	
23	□																	
24	□																	

28 1500



Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	197	Lat:	82° 07.8602	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date:	18/8/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	3552
Echo:	3498	Lon:	29° 18.9242 E																UTC Time:	14:26	Alt:	10
Niskin	Pressure																					
1	btm			443	443	443	443	443	466													
2	btm																		53			
3	btm																		53			
4	2000	444	444	444	444	444	444	467								76						
5	1500	445	445	445	445	445	445	468														
6	1000	446	446	446	446	446	446	469														
7	057	447	447	447	447	447	447	470								77						
8	400	448	448	448	448	448	448	471								78						
9	600																		54			
10	900																		54			
11	250	449	449	449	449	449	449	472														
12	200	450	450	450	450	450	450	473														
13	150	451	451	451	451	451	451	474														
14	100	452	452	452	452	452	452	475								79						
15	100											263	107		263							
16	75	453	453	453	453	453	453	476														
17	75																					
18	50	454	454	454	454	454	454	477														
19	50																					
20	25	455	455	455	455	455	455	478						39								
21	25																					
22	15	456	456	456	456	456	456	479														
23	10																					
24	10	457	457	457	457	457	457	480								80						

CA 1000



Station:	199	Lat:	81°58.41	
Echo:	3313	Lon:	29°45.62E	
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.
1 <input type="checkbox"/>				
2 <input type="checkbox"/>				
3 <input type="checkbox"/>				
4 <input type="checkbox"/>				
5 <input type="checkbox"/>				
6 <input type="checkbox"/>				
7 <input type="checkbox"/>				
8 <input type="checkbox"/>				
9 <input type="checkbox"/>				
10 <input type="checkbox"/>				
11 <input type="checkbox"/>				
12 <input type="checkbox"/>				
13 <input type="checkbox"/>				
14 <input type="checkbox"/>				
15 <input type="checkbox"/>				
16 <input type="checkbox"/>				
17 <input type="checkbox"/>				
18 <input type="checkbox"/>				
19 <input type="checkbox"/>				
20 <input type="checkbox"/>				
21 <input type="checkbox"/>				
22 <input type="checkbox"/>				
23 <input type="checkbox"/>				
24 <input type="checkbox"/>				

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

MP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Date:	18.08.22	P <sub>max</sub> :	—
24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	UTC Time:	20:51	Alt:	—
236U		Bacteria			
DOM Character					
POC & PON					
TSM					
Particle Abs.					
Chloro- phyll					
Phyto- plankton					
FCM					
Salinity					
δ <sup>18</sup> O					
CDOM & DOC					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					

40 750 m

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	200	Lat:	81° 48.92																
Echo:	312	Lon:	30° 10.10 E																
Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts.	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Date:	19/08/22	P <sub>max</sub> :	—

1	1500		461	197	461	485									89				
2	1500														89				
3	1500														90				
4	1000		462	291	462	485									90				
5	1000														90				
6	1000														90				
7	750		463	391	463	485									91				
8	750														91				
9	400		464	491	464	487									92				
10	400														92				
11	250		465	591	465	588													
12	200																		
13	200																		
14	150		467	791	467	607													
15	100		468	891	468	607													
16	100																		
17	50		469	691	469	609													
18	50		470	791	470	609													
19	50																		
20	50		471	891	471	609													
21	50		472	991	472	609													
22	01		473	1091	473	609													
23	01																		
24																			

RJR 1500 m

Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station: 201  
Echo: 2470  
Lat: 81°39.589  
Lon: 30°36.286 E

Date: 19/8  
UTC Time: 02:15

MP  24  
P<sub>max</sub>:  
Alt:

	Niskin	Pressure	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	<sup>236</sup> U	Bacteria
1	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>																
2	<input type="checkbox"/>																
3	<input type="checkbox"/>																
4	<input type="checkbox"/>																
5	<input type="checkbox"/>																
6	<input type="checkbox"/>																
7	<input type="checkbox"/>																
8	<input type="checkbox"/>																
9	<input type="checkbox"/>																
10	<input type="checkbox"/>																
11	<input type="checkbox"/>																
12	<input type="checkbox"/>																
13	<input type="checkbox"/>																
14	<input type="checkbox"/>																
15	<input type="checkbox"/>																
16	<input type="checkbox"/>																
17	<input type="checkbox"/>																
18	<input type="checkbox"/>																
19	<input type="checkbox"/>																
20	<input type="checkbox"/>																
21	<input type="checkbox"/>																
22	<input type="checkbox"/>																
23	<input type="checkbox"/>																
24	<input type="checkbox"/>																

20 230m



Arctic Ocean 2022  
CTD & Water Sampling Log Sheet

Station:	203	Lat:	81° 30' 34.09"	Winkler	AT-CT	Nuts:	CDOM & DOC	δ <sup>18</sup> O	Salinity	FCM	Phyto-plankton	Chloro-phyll	Particle Abs.	TSM	POC & PON	DOM Character	236U	Bacteria	Date:	19/8/22	P <sub>max</sub> :
Echo:	700	Lon:	31° 04' 39.17" E	Pressure															UTC Time:	05:53	Alt:
Niskin																					
<input type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="checkbox"/>		20	485	485	485	485	509												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		20						485	106	280	119		280						chla-max
<input type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/>		20																	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		20																	
<input type="checkbox"/>	5	<input type="checkbox"/>		20										43							
<input type="checkbox"/>	6	<input type="checkbox"/>		5	486	486	486	486	510												
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5						485	107	281	120		281						
<input type="checkbox"/>	8	<input type="checkbox"/>		5																	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		5										44							
<input type="checkbox"/>	10	<input type="checkbox"/>		5																	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		1	487	487	487	487	511												
<input type="checkbox"/>	12	<input type="checkbox"/>		1																	
<input type="checkbox"/>	13	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	14	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	15	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	16	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	17	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	18	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	19	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	20	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	21	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	22	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	23	<input type="checkbox"/>																			
<input type="checkbox"/>	24	<input type="checkbox"/>																			